



ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

JOURNEYS 2026-2027  
WITHOUT A CROWD

Africa Asia Europe Latin America Middle East North America  
Antarctica Australia New Zealand

# ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



Across the world's most captivating landscapes and enduring cultures, the way we travel continues to evolve, toward something more personalized, more thoughtful, and more enriching. At Alexander+Roberts, we design journeys for those who seek not only the beauty of a destination, but to engage with it in meaningful and memorable ways.

Whether you join one of our Small Group Journeys, with *never more than 16 guests* or choose the flexibility of our Privately Guided trips, you'll enjoy privileged access, luxury accommodations, expert native guides and attentive service tailored to your individual pace and interests.

From a secluded island temple at sunrise to an elegant dinner in a family-owned vineyard, our experiences are designed to immerse you in culture and comfort, without compromise.

Looking ahead to 2026, we're delighted to introduce new journeys across Borneo, Indonesia, Italy, Japan, Vietnam, and Patagonia, each offering fresh perspectives, rare encounters, and unforgettable moments.

Wherever your travels may take you next, we look forward to sharing the journey.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'Scott Avera'.

Scott Avera, *President*



## Africa

On Safari in Kenya + Tanzania .....	8
Kenya + Tanzania – The Great Migration .....	10
Spectacular Tanzania + the Serengeti .....	12
Big Five in Kenya .....	14
Spectacular South Africa .....	16
Journey to South Africa + Victoria Falls .....	18
Wild + Wonderful Southern Africa Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe .....	20

## Egypt, Morocco + the Middle East

Visions of Egypt by Small Ship .....	22
Grandeur of Egypt by Small Ship .....	24
Between the Paws of the Sphinx by Small Ship .....	26
Highlights of Jordan .....	28
Magic of Morocco .....	30
Morocco From Sea to Sahara .....	32

## Australia + New Zealand

Australia Explorer .....	34
Spectacular New Zealand .....	36

## Asia

From Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps .....	38
A Week in Japan .....	40
Flavors and Traditions of Japan .....	<b>New</b> 42
Korea Discovery .....	44
Hill Tribes of Thailand .....	46
Visions of Vietnam + Laos + Cambodia + Thailand .....	48
Vietnam to Angkor + The Mekong .....	<b>New</b> 50
Wild + Wonderful Borneo + Kuala Lumpur .....	<b>New</b> 52
Indonesia: Islands of the Gods .....	<b>New</b> 54
Philippines Luxury Island Hopping .....	<b>New</b> 56
Historical China + Tibet + the Yangtze .....	58
Yangtze Sampler by Small Ship .....	60
China Sampler .....	61
Ancient Lands of the Himalayas .....	62
Wild + Wonderful India .....	64
Land of the Maharajahs .....	66

## Europe

Wonders of Iceland .....	<b>New</b> 68
Adventures Across Iceland .....	70
Classic London + Paris .....	<b>New</b> 72
Italy by Rail .....	74
Rome to Tuscany .....	78

Front cover: Indonesia

Italy's Amalfi Coast .....	80
Verona, Venice + the Dolomites .....	<b>New</b> 82
Northern Italy – Florence, Bologna + Milan .....	84
Enchanting Sicily .....	86
Spain by Rail .....	88
Spain In Depth .....	90
Portugal: Porto + Lisbon .....	92
Journey to Croatia + Montenegro .....	94
Croatia's Dalmatian Coast .....	96
Ancient Crossroads – Albania + Greece + Macedonia .....	98
Athens + Mykonos + Santorini .....	100
Gems of Central Europe by Rail .....	102
Turkey Through the Ages .....	104
Finland's Lapland .....	106

## North America

Wild + Wonderful Alaska .....	108
Polar Bears + Beluga Whales of Churchill .....	110

## Latin America

Peru Explorer .....	112
Grandeur of Peru .....	114
Machu Picchu + Reserva Amazonica .....	116
Peru In-Style .....	118
Machu Picchu + the Galapagos .....	120
Quito + the Galapagos .....	122
Three Jewels – Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio .....	124
Easter Island + Patagonia .....	126
Complete Patagonia .....	<b>New</b> 128
Costa Rica – Mountains to the Sea .....	130
Private Week in Costa Rica .....	132
Pure Costa Rica .....	134
The Complete Panama Canal .....	136
Havana In-Style .....	138
Cuba Inside Out .....	139

## Antarctica

Expedition to Antarctica Glaciers + Penguins .....	140
--	-----

## Short Tours

Asia .....	142
Europe .....	143
Latin America .....	144
The Middle East .....	145
Important Things You Should Know .....	146

# More Rewarding and Thoughtful Travel

## Why Our Small Groups Are Limited to 16 or Fewer Guests

---

Traveling with no more than 16 guests isn't just a number, it's a philosophy that makes every journey more rewarding, engaging, and seamless.

- **Attentive Service:** With fewer travelers, our expert guides offer thoughtful attention that enhances the experience of every guest throughout the journey.
- **Richer Connections:** A more intimate group size makes it easier to form meaningful bonds, both with fellow travelers and with your guide. Shared experiences feel more personal, and meals become warm, social occasions where stories flow and friendships form quickly.
- **Access to Unique Experiences:** Our groups can go where large ones can't, from boutique vineyards to village markets, and family-run restaurants. We can stay nimble and enjoy more immersive, off-the-beaten-path moments.
- **Smoother, More Enjoyable Touring:** Our small groups move more efficiently. We spend less time waiting and more time discovering, making each day feel relaxed, well-paced, and deeply satisfying.

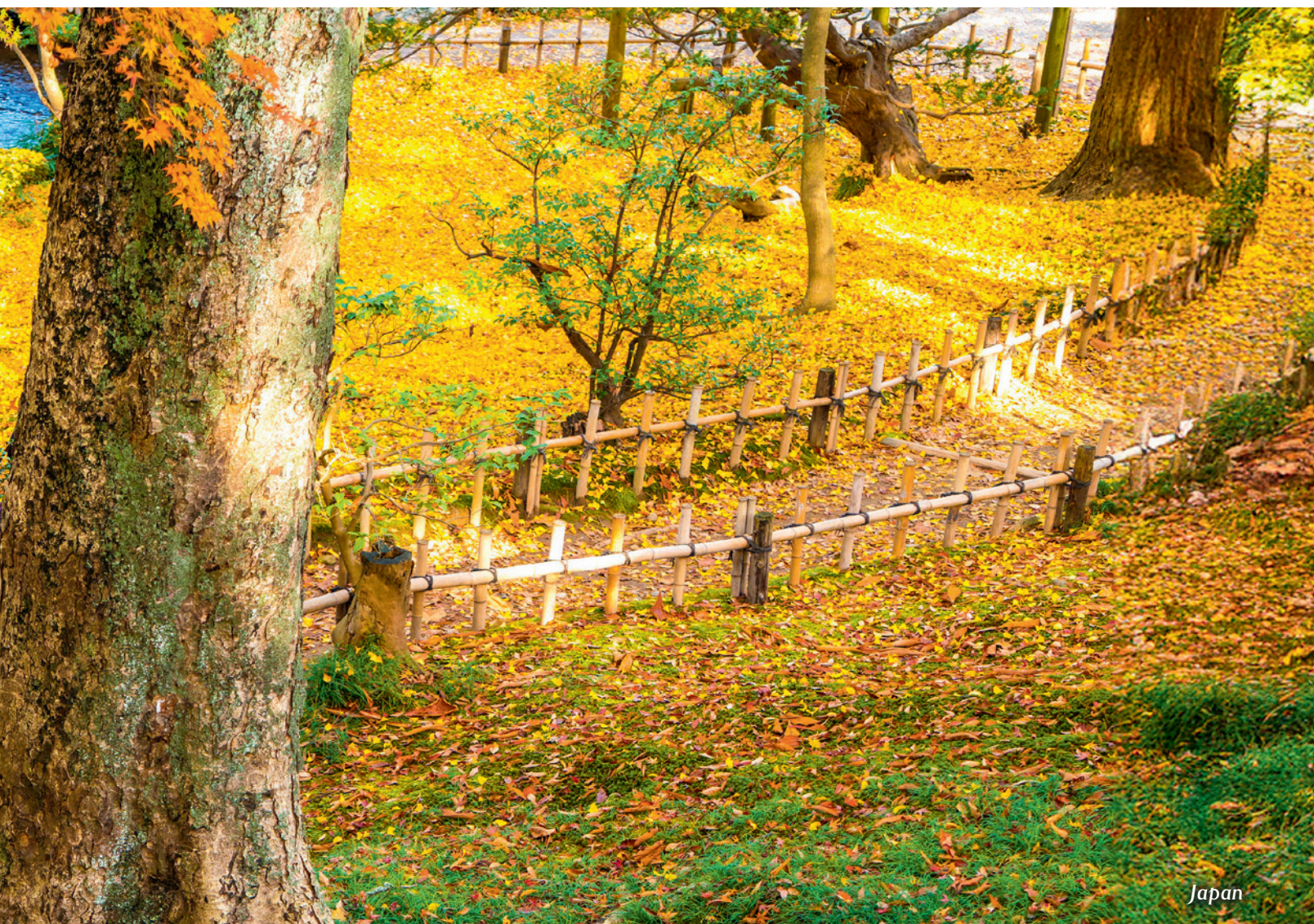


## Our Private Journeys: Flexible Yet Structured

---

Perfect for couples, families and friends, our Private Journeys blend the ease of a planned itinerary with the flexibility of a tailored experience.

- **Expert Local Guides:** Travel with seasoned private guides who are natives of the region and bring its culture, history, and daily rhythms to life.
- **Premium Comfort:** Some journeys feature high-speed rail in First Class with reserved seating and private transfers between hotels and stations. Others offer your own private driver and guide for seamless travel across destinations.
- **Built for Flexibility:** Enjoy your choice of curated private tours to match your pace, interests, and priorities.
- **Tailor-Made Possibilities:** Looking for something truly unique? We can customize a journey for you almost anywhere in the world.



## Native-Born + Caring + Expert

Guests consistently express their delight in exploring with a friendly, engaging and well-spoken native-born guide who is also knowledgeable, culturally sensitive and who can provide true insider access. With the benefit of our remarkably small groups of never more than 16 guests wherever we go, as well as on our Private Journeys, our seasoned guides bring thoughtful awareness and respond with attentiveness to the needs of every traveler. You're always in capable hands.

### Pay-In-Full Savings

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**

on all of our Small Group, Small Ship and Private Journeys when you pay-in-full at time of booking.



Peru

## Better Nights

Wonderfully active days with an evening retreat to a 5-star hotel, lodge, small ship stateroom or safari camp is our style. Comfortable, welcoming and perfectly-located accommodations accompanied by fine dining in evocative settings, is our foundation for a well-rounded luxury touring experience.



Botswana



Morocco



Zimbabwe

## 79 Years of Discovery

For nearly eight decades, we've been opening doors to the world's most captivating places, guiding travelers beyond the expected. Since our first journeys in 1947, we've witnessed history unfold, new nations emerging, traditions evolving, and landscapes changing, yet the essence of travel has remained the same: authentic encounters that connect people and place. Our long-standing relationships and deep local knowledge help us craft experiences that reveal the character of each destination, offering travelers not just a trip, but a richer understanding of the world.

## Journeys Give Back

Our guides come from communities large and small throughout the world as do the hotel and restaurant managers and staff with whom we work. Although we have a beneficially light footprint with our small groups of 16 and private journeys, we make a large economic impact on the urban and remote communities where we travel and from which we source our supportive team. We do believe that engaging our guests in the world we all inhabit makes life better for all of us.





# ON SAFARI IN KENYA + TANZANIA

12 DAYS + from \$13,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert safari guides and the pristine settings of our camps promise superior wildlife encounters in the most uncrowded areas of East Africa.
- + We shift to different Serengeti camps during the year – following the wildlife to keep you closer to the action whenever you travel.
- + Delight in our Balloon Safari, Sundowner cocktails, and visit to a Rhino Sanctuary.
- + Gain deeper insight with our unique cultural encounters.
- + Enjoy unobstructed front-row views on every morning and afternoon game drive in our 6-passenger open-top jeeps.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | VIP Welcome to Nairobi

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration + customs, and escorted to the landmark *Fairmont Norfolk Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Onward to Amboseli

Travel overland to Amboseli National Park. With Kilimanjaro providing a dramatic backdrop, Amboseli is heralded for its quintessential African landscapes. Spend two nights at *Oi Tukai Lodge*, a great place to see elephants. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | In the shadow of Mt. Kilimanjaro

Morning and afternoon game drives offer a chance to see Amboseli's vast elephant herds as well as lion, cheetah and zebra. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | To Ngorongoro Crater

Head to Tanzania and enjoy lunch in Arusha. Next, visit Shanga, where artistry meets sustainability, creating handcrafted glassware from recycled materials. Continue to Ngorongoro Crater 📍, the largest intact caldera in the world. Arrive at our secluded lodge set on 50 acres of pristine wilderness. Then visit a local school to connect with students and staff. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 5 | Inside the crater

The grasslands of Ngorongoro ☉ are easy for officials to patrol, resulting in healthy populations of endangered species like black rhino and cheetah. Descend to the crater floor with a packed lunch for unmatched wildlife viewing with our expert safari guide. Later, visit a nearby Maasai village and see the challenges and rewards of life in East Africa. Return to the beautiful surroundings of your private, terraced villa. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 6 | Into the Serengeti

Travel overland into the Serengeti ☉ to one of our stylish *Lemala Camps*. With strategic settings at the Mara River, in the Central Serengeti, and on the Ndotu Plains, our camps keep you close to the vast moving herds and their predators – whenever you travel. This afternoon, thrill to your first Serengeti game drive! MEALS B+L+D

We move camps with the migration season. Apr-Jun – Lemala Ewanjan; July-Oct - Lemala Mara Camp; Dec-Mar – Lemala Ndotu Camp

## DAYS 7 + 8 | The Serengeti

The enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs and big cats that roam the vast expanse of these plains is truly mind-boggling... and you'll have two full days of morning and afternoon game drives to experience all the drama and spectacle of the Serengeti! MEALS 2B+2L+2D

## DAY 9 | Into the Maasai Mara

Fly into the Maasai Mara and enjoy lunch at the 5-star *Fairmont Mara Safari Club*, set on a bend of the Mara River, followed by an afternoon game drive. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 10 | Ballooning in the Maasai Mara

The sun's rays are just beginning to flicker across the sky as you float silently above the game-filled expanse of the Maasai Mara! Enjoy a champagne breakfast and game drive before returning to your lodge. After lunch, visit the Rhino sanctuary to see Southern white rhinos and learn about the conservation efforts to increase their population. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 11 | More game adventures

Spend the day tracking the Big Five along with giraffe, zebra, cheetah, and gazelle in the wildlife-rich Maasai Mara. End with a sundowner as the sun melts into the horizon. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 12 | Back to Nairobi

Fly to Nairobi and visit the Giraffe Center and Karen Blixen Museum, the author's homestead. After lunch, transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B+L

## Add on more adventures



### Gorillas of Rwanda

Add our Gorilla Trek in Volcanoes National Park.

### Zanzibar

The island's idyllic beaches are the perfect place to unwind after your safari adventure.



### Victoria Falls

Experience the unparalleled thrill of Victoria Falls before your safari adventure begins.

# 12 Days from \$13,799

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

Jan 16 Feb 6, 27 Mar 20 Apr 24 May 15, 29  
Jun 12, 19, 26 Jul 3, 7, 14, 17, 21, 25, 28, 31  
Aug 4, 7, 11, 15, 18, 21, 25, 28  
Sep 1, 4, 8, 11, 15, 22, 29  
Oct 13, 27 Nov 10, 24 Dec 8

**2027**

Jan 15 Feb 5, 26 Mar 19 Apr 23 May 14, 28  
Jun 11, 18, 25 Jul 2, 6, 13, 16, 20, 24, 27, 30  
Aug 3, 6, 10, 14, 17, 20, 24, 27, 31  
Sep 3, 7, 10, 14, 21, 28 Oct 12, 26  
Nov 9, 23 Dec 7

Peak Migration periods are Jul - Sep.

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

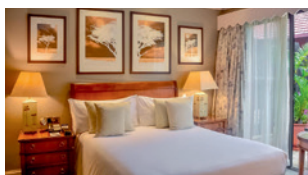


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- All game drives in 6-passenger open-top jeeps
- Hot air balloon ride and safari sundowners
- 11 nights in luxury lodges and tented camps
- 32 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails at our safari lodges
- All safari flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

## The Classic Elegance of a Luxury Safari



**Nairobi**  
Fairmont Norfolk Hotel



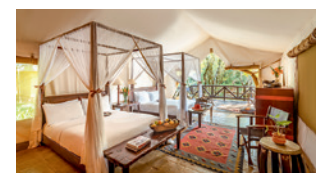
**Amboseli**  
Ol Tukai Lodge



**Ngorongoro**  
Neptune Luxury Lodge



**Serengeti**  
Lemala Safari Camps



**Maasai Mara**  
Fairmont Mara Safari Club



# KENYA + TANZANIA

## THE GREAT MIGRATION

10 DAYS + FROM \$16,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

---

- + Watch as the Great Migration herds cluster on the banks of the Mara River, waiting to ford!
- + Indulge in extraordinary luxury at our exclusive lodges and camps—where elegant design, impeccable service, and breathtaking surroundings create an unforgettable retreat.
- + Enjoy unhurried safari days with 3-night stays in Africa's top game parks, linked by scenic flights rather than long drives.
- + Float silently above the game-filled Maasai Mara on our Hot Air Balloon Safari.
- + Discover Ngorongoro Crater, hailed as a uniquely ideal game-viewing destination!

### OUR JOURNEY

---

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | **Our VIP Arrival in Nairobi**

On arrival, you'll be assisted through immigration formalities and escorted to *Hemingways Nairobi Hotel*.

#### DAY 2 | **Into the Maasai Mara**

This morning's safari transfer flight promises stunning views high above the African landscapes! Touch down by the Mara North Conservancy and head to the intimate *Karen Blixen Camp*. Set along the river, it's inside the largest private concession bordering the Reserve. An afternoon game drive begins your exploration of the Mara, renowned as Kenya's finest wildlife destination. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 3 | **Balloon ride + game drives**

Floating silently in a hot air balloon, you'll have a bird's-eye view of the Maasai Mara – and the animals as they begin their day. Touch down in the savanna for an al fresco Champagne Breakfast. Today you'll enjoy two thrilling game drives with our expert safari guides. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 4 | **Another day in the Mara**

Along the Sabaringo River, you'll thrill to another day of game drives and nature walks with our expert safari guides. With healthy populations of the Big Five plus giraffe, zebra, rhino and cheetah, it is common for our guests to see heart-pounding predator and prey interactions. MEALS B+L+D



and cheetah. After this morning's game drive, you'll enjoy a late lunch and a leisurely afternoon back at our luxury lodge. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 10 | To Arusha + departure**  
Fly to Arusha, and enjoy lunch. Then, visit Shanga, a community co-op where handcrafted glassware is made from recycled materials. You'll be transferred to Kilimanjaro airport for your flight home.

MEALS B+L

**10 Days from \$16,699**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

**Jul 15, 29 Aug 5, 19, 26 Sep 9, 23 Oct 7**

**2027**

**Jul 14, 28 Aug 4, 18, 25 Sep 8, 22 Oct 6, 13**

All dates are Peak Migration periods.

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**DAY 5 | Safari flight into the Serengeti**

Fly to Serengeti National Park and enjoy a game drive en route to *Lemala Kuria Hills Lodge*. Situated within the main corridor of the Great Migration, our luxury lodge is ideally located for superior wildlife viewing from the privacy of your tent's deck or plunge pool. MEALS B+L+D

*Note:* Guests traveling on our Private Safari from Jan to Jun and Nov to Dec will stay at *Lemala Nanyukie*, our luxury safari camp in the Serengeti's game-rich Eastern Sector.

**DAY 6 | On safari in the Serengeti**

The Serengeti plains are famed for their concentration of game, including the Big Five, promising exciting morning and afternoon safaris. During the Great Migration River Crossings, our lodge is well positioned to see wildebeest and zebra mass along the Mara River in preparation to ford its currents. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | A second day on safari**

The Serengeti boasts an enormous variety of exotic birds, horned bovines, ungulates, wild dogs, and big cats. Today's game drives with our expert safari guides venture deep into the wild, tracking the Serengeti's teeming wildlife for unforgettable up-close encounters. Sundowner cocktails in the bush and congenial dining complete this safari day! MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | Onward to Ngorongoro**

A safari flight takes us over Lake Manyara where we land and head to *Neptune Ngorongoro*, our luxury lodge set close to the park's entrance. Its lovely landscape and outstanding villas create a serene retreat for our stay at the Crater. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 9 | Down to the crater floor**

Thanks to its enclosed, bowl-like shape and open grassland floor, the Ngorongoro Conservation Area is easy for game officials to patrol. The result is a healthy population of endangered species like the Black rhino

**Add on more adventures**



**Enjoy a 12-day tour with Tarangire**

The stunning landscapes of Tarangire are known for their uncrowded spaces and large elephant herds. Complete your journey with 2 nights at our luxury lodge.

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- All game drives in 6-passenger open-top 4x4s
- Hot air balloon ride and safari sundowners
- 9 nights in luxury lodges and tented camps
- 26 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails at our safari lodges
- All safari flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

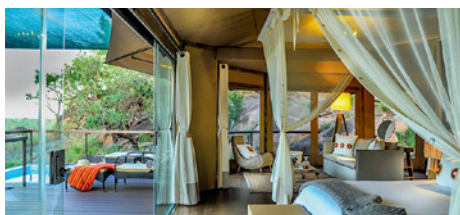
**Our Intimate Safari Luxury**



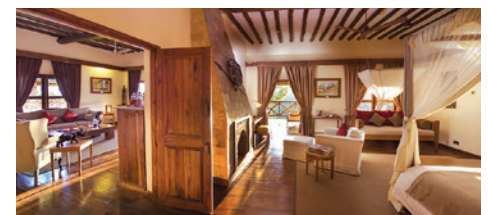
**Nairobi**  
Hemingways Hotel



**Maasai Mara**  
Karen Blixen Camp



**Serengeti**  
Lemala Kuria Hills Lodge



**Ngorongoro**  
Neptune Luxury Lodge



# SPECTACULAR TANZANIA + THE SERENGETI

10 DAYS + from \$9,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Stay closer to the Great Migration with our seasonally adjusted itinerary.
- + Revel in the Serengeti's beauty with 4 nights in two uncrowded regions of the Park.
- + Stay near the Ngorongoro Crater's rim for quick access to spectacular game-viewing on the crater floor.
- + Touch down after your hot air balloon safari for a champagne breakfast.
- + Gain deeper insight into their life and culture when you meet the son of a Maasai chief.
- + Behold the remarkable terrain of Olduvai Gorge and learn about its fossil discoveries.
- + Experience Tarangire National Park, heralded for its vast elephant herds.

## OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Arusha**

You'll be met on arrival and escorted to *The Arusha Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | **Tarangire National Park**

After breakfast, we'll take you overland to Tarangire National Park to check in to *Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge*.

Tarangire remains off the main safari circuit, offering a more private safari experience. Enjoy your first afternoon game drive—followed by sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the lodge. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **On safari in Tarangire**

Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives with our expert safari guides. The nearby Tarangire River is a magnet for wildlife, and the Park is heralded for its abundance, especially its large herds of elephants and superb birdlife. Lions, leopards, and cheetahs are also regularly spotted. This evening, delight in an exciting night safari. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **To Ngorongoro Crater**

This morning's visit to a local school affords memorable insight into the challenges and rewards of life in Tanzania. Continue to *Lemala Ngorongoro*; perched on the crater's rim, our tented safari camp offers views of the world's largest intact



**DAY 9 | On safari in the Serengeti**

The Maasai call it Siringitu – *The place where the land moves on forever*. Join our expert safari guide for another day of heart-pounding morning and afternoon game drives. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 10 | Return to Arusha**

Fly to Arusha, and enjoy lunch. Then, visit Shanga, a community co-op where handcrafted glassware is made from recycled materials.

Transfer to Kilimanjaro airport for your flight home. MEALS B+L

caldera. After lunch, visit a Maasai village. This evening, a chief's son shares personal insight into the Maasai culture. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 5 | First on the crater floor**

With its vast expanses of open grassland surrounded by steep cliffs, Ngorongoro Crater is abundant with wildlife including rare species like black rhino and cheetah. Our camp enjoys a prime location by the Lemala Crater Access Route; you'll descend quickly this morning for a spectacular game drive before guests staying outside the park have arrived on the crater floor! MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 6 | The Central Serengeti**

At Olduvai Gorge, learn about 1.8 million-year-old fossil discoveries, then continue into the vast expanse of the Central Serengeti, unequalled for its concentration of wildlife – including the Big 5. Enjoy a game drive before sundowner cocktails and an elegant dinner at the exclusive *Lemala Ewanjan*. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | Ballooning over the Serengeti**

Marvel at this morning's hot air balloon safari, then touch down for a champagne breakfast and a morning game drive. Enjoy time to relax at camp before a late afternoon safari drive that promises more encounters with the stunning animals that roam the Serengeti. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | Tracking the Great Migration across the plains**

Enjoy a morning safari drive into another remote sector of the Serengeti; following the Great Migration herds, you'll travel to either *Lemala Ndutu* in the Southern Serengeti or *Lemala Mara* to the North. (Note: When the Migration is in the Central Serengeti, our guests will stay at *Lemala Ewanjan*.) Then set out on an afternoon game drive followed by sundowner cocktails and dinner. MEALS B+L+D

**10 Days from \$9,999**  
Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates  
**2026**  
Jan 22 Feb 14 Mar 14 Jun 4, 15 Jul 21  
Aug 1, 7, 12 Sep 4, 11 Oct 4 Nov 4

**2027**  
Jan 21 Feb 13 Mar 13 Jun 3, 14 Jul 20, 31  
Aug 6, 11 Sep 3, 10 Oct 3 Nov 3

Peak Migration periods are Jul - Sep.

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**Add on more adventures**



**The Beaches of Zanzibar**

Relax after your safari journey on the beaches of Zanzibar.

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- All game drives in 6-passenger open-top 4x4s
- Hot air balloon ride and safari sundowners
- 9 nights in luxury lodges and tented camps
- 26 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails at our safari lodges
- All safari flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

**Our Stylish Safari Camps + Lodge**



**Tarangire National Park**  
Lemala Mpingo Ridge Lodge



**Ngorongoro**  
Lemala Crater Camp



**Central Serengeti**  
Lemala Ewanjan Camp



**Northern + Southern Serengeti**  
Lemala Safari Camps



Maasai Mara



Ol Pejeta

# THE BIG FIVE IN KENYA

9 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + A private wing safari

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Learn how to read the clues left by Big Cats on a special Lion Tracking Expedition.
- + Our uncrowded private conservancies deep in the picturesque Mt. Kenya highlands are home to East Africa's largest black rhino population.
- + Discover Sweetwaters, the only place in the wilds of Kenya to see the critically endangered and highly intelligent chimpanzee.
- + Your safari flights over the Great Rift Valley and Maasai Mara give a birds-eye view of vast herds of game below.
- + Three unhurried nights deep in the Mara, the richest wildlife habitat on Earth, afford more game-viewing thrills with our expert guides.

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | Our VIP Arrival in Nairobi

You'll be met on arrival, assisted through immigration and customs, and then escorted to your choice of hotel.

### DAY 2 | Under Kilimanjaro's gaze

Departing from Nairobi, you'll journey to Amboseli National Park, nestled beneath the towering presence of majestic Mount Kilimanjaro. Arrive in time for lunch and an exciting afternoon game drive in the park, known for its large herds of elephants.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | On safari at Amboseli

Morning and afternoon game drives in our safari vehicles explore Amboseli's varied terrain, home to wildebeest, zebra, buffalo, giraffe, leopard and cheetah. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | Onward to the Ol Pejeta Private Conservancy

After a quick safari flight to Nairobi, continue overland into the scenic Mt. Kenya highlands to your choice of exclusive safari camps, set in private conservancies. This region is known for greater game density than any other park in Kenya and home to the largest black rhino population in all of East Africa. MEALS B+L+D



grazing animals and packs of predators that roam in the same super-abundance that thrilled Teddy Roosevelt over a century ago! On arrival, we'll take you to your choice of elegant safari lodge for lunch and a thrilling afternoon game drive. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 7 | Wildlife of the Maasai Mara**

Enjoy morning and afternoon game drives deep into these awe-inspiring landscapes. The Big 5 are on the list of animals you may well encounter on today's adventures. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 8 | Another day on safari**

Thrill to another day spent with expert safari guides exploring the Maasai Mara. Immerse yourself in the culture of the Maasai with a visit to their village homes. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 9 | Out of Africa...**

After breakfast, transfer to the airstrip for your included flight to Nairobi. We'll take you to lunch in the capital before escorting you to the international airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B+L**

**DAY 5 | Morning + afternoon game drives**

Dedicated to preserving Kenya's rich wildlife, OI Pejeta shelters rare endangered species like northern white rhino, Grevy's zebra and Jackson's hartebeest. And with high predator densities, today's game drives will be thrilling! Situated on the Conservancy, the Sweetwaters Chimpanzee Sanctuary is the only place in Kenya where you'll see this remarkably intelligent species. A special Lion Tracking Expedition takes you in search of these big cats as you learn to follow clues from paw prints to spoor. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 6 | Into the Maasai Mara**

Take off from the airstrip for aerial views of the Great Rift Valley. As you sweep over the vast expanse of the Maasai Mara, you'll have a chance to look down upon vast herds of

**9 Days from \$8,499**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**Add on Gorillas in Rwanda**

Go on a once-in-a-lifetime Gorilla Trek in Volcanoes National Park.

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- All game drives in 6-passenger open-top jeeps
- Lion tracking, Chimpanzee Sanctuary and safari sundowners
- 8 nights in choice of lodges and tented camps
- 23 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails at our safari lodges
- All safari flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

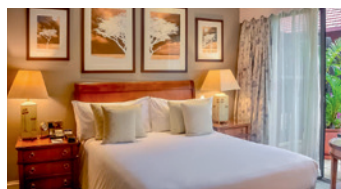
**The Classic Elegance of a Grand Safari**

**Classic**

from \$8,499

**Premiere**

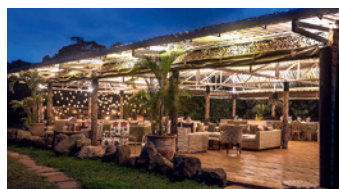
from \$10,999



**Nairobi**  
 Fairmont Norfolk Hotel



**Amboseli**  
 OI Tukai Lodge



**Nairobi**  
 Hemingways Eden



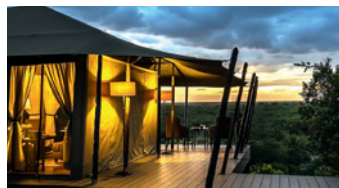
**Amboseli**  
 Tawi Lodge



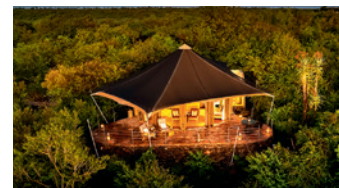
**OI Pejeta**  
 Sweetwaters Tented Camp



**Maasai Mara**  
 Fairmont Safari Club



**OI Pejeta/ Mutara**  
 Mutara Camp



**Maasai Mara**  
 Hemingways OI Seki Mara



Cape Peninsula

# SPECTACULAR SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$9,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our unique journey combines a historic vineyard estate stay and a thrilling safari with Cape Town and Victoria Falls.
- + Savor the fine vintages and farm-to-table cuisine of the Winelands.
- + Thrill to morning and afternoon game drives on our private reserve at Kruger.
- + Immerse in Cape Town's diverse heritage via a hands-on class in Cape Malay cuisine.
- + Sip a cocktail on our guided Zambezi River cruise as animals come to the riverbank.
- + Follow our expert guide along forested trails to all the best viewpoints over Victoria Falls.

## OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Cape Town to Winelands

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the newly renovated *Spier Hotel* framed by rolling vineyards and distant mountains.

### DAY 2 | Exploring the Winelands

Discover the Cape Dutch architecture of Stellenbosch, then sample the fine wines of one of the region's oldest estates. Savor the flavors of a farm-to-table lunch followed by artisanal chocolates and specialty cheeses.

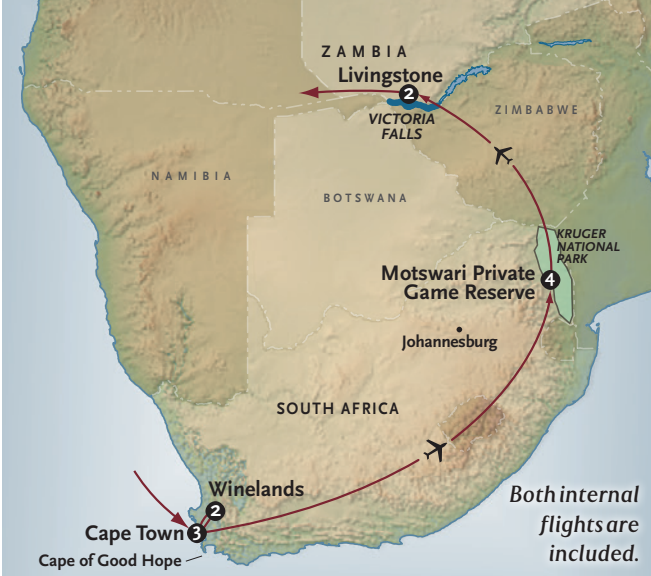
MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | The Cape Peninsula to Cape Town

Explore the Cape Peninsula from Chapman's Peak to the Cape Point Lighthouse. After a seaside lunch, stop at Boulders Beach to see African penguins and stroll the Kirstenbosch Gardens  en route to Cape Town's *Queen Victoria Hotel*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Cape Town + Table Mountain

Ascend Table Mountain for sweeping vistas of city, mountain and sea. Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history from its seafaring early days to the end of Apartheid as we show you the city's landmarks, including



crocodiles and other wildlife descending to the riverbank to quench their thirst. MEALS B

**DAY 11 | Magnificent Victoria Falls**

Explore with our expert guide to see the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls – including Knife Edge Bridge and the Devil's Cataract! MEALS B

**DAY 12 | Depart Livingstone**

We include your transfer to the airport. MEALS B

**12 Days from \$9,999**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

Jan 13 Feb 15 Mar 10 Apr 10 May 11  
Jun 10 Jul 10 Aug 12 Sep 11 Oct 14  
Nov 6 Dec 2

**2027**

Jan 12 Feb 14 Mar 9 Apr 9 May 10 Jun 9  
Jul 9 Aug 11 Sep 10 Oct 13 Nov 5 Dec 1

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

the Company's Garden, Grand Parade, and District Six Museum. Enjoy South African flavors and rhythms with dinner at GOLD. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 5 | Heritage of Cape Town**

Visit the Bo-Kaap Museum to learn about the slaves brought to Cape Town in the 1600's from Dutch colonies in Southeast Asia. Then experience their enduring legacy at the nearby spice market and enjoy a hands-on lesson on Cape Malay cuisine at the home of a local family. MEALS B+L

**DAY 6 | Fly to Hoedspruit**

Fly to Hoedspruit and transfer to the *Motswari Private Game Reserve*, set within the Timbavati and Umbabat reserves. MEALS B+D

**DAY 7 | Our uncrowded private reserve**

Sharing an unfenced boundary with Kruger National Park, our private reserve is home to abundant wildlife. Set out this morning with our expert safari guide and tracker for a thrilling chance to spot the Big Five. Your afternoon game drive wraps up with sundowners in the wild, beneath the setting sun. MEALS B+L+D

**DAYS 8+9 | Kruger safari**

Thrill to two more days of safari activities including morning and afternoon game drives and guided bush walks. Our sector of the Park is home to grazing herbivores like giraffe, wildebeest, and kudu, which in turn attract predators like hyenas and lions. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

**DAY 10 | To Victoria Falls**

Fly to Livingstone, and settle into the luxurious *Royal Livingstone Hotel* on the banks of the Zambezi. A sunset cocktail cruise offers a chance to see hippos and

**Add On Botswana's Chobe**

Enjoy 2 nights on the remote western side of Chobe. Experience thrilling game viewing expeditions by land + water.

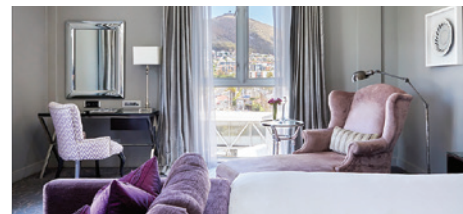
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- All game drives in open-top 4x4s
- 24 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails and sundowners at our safari lodges
- 11 nights in luxury lodges and tented camps
- All internal flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

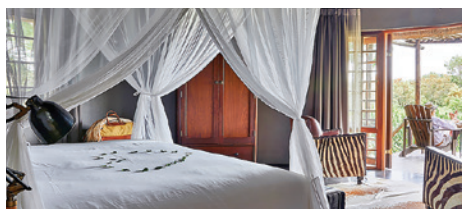
**Our Elegant Hotels + Our Ultra Private Safari Lodge**



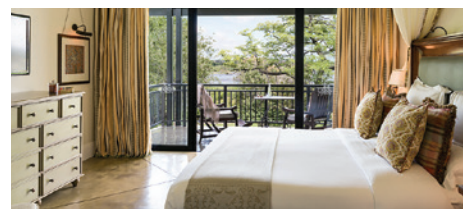
**Winelands**  
Spier Hotel



**Cape Town**  
Queen Victoria Hotel



**Kruger**  
Motswari Private Game Reserve



**Victoria Falls**  
The Royal Livingstone



# JOURNEY TO SOUTH AFRICA + VICTORIA FALLS

12 DAYS + from \$13,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover more of South Africa's rich diversity with the intimate luxury of our uncrowded private reserves, thrilling nature expeditions, and exquisite local wines and cuisine.
- + Retreat to your lavish villa at Grootbos Nature Reserve, set amidst the fynbos of Walker Bay.
- + Hit the best view points on both the Zambian and Zimbabwe sides of Victoria Falls.
- + Track the Big 5 on our private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park and the Marine Big 5 in the waters at the tip of Africa.
- + Delight in our complete Cape Town experience from Robben Island and Table Mountain to the Cape Peninsula.

## OUR JOURNEY

🌐 With 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Zambia**

On arrival to Livingstone, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Toka Leya Lodge* on the banks of the Zambezi. Enjoy lunch and a relaxing afternoon. Later, embark on a sunset cocktail cruise as wildlife descend to the river to quench their thirst. MEALS L+D

### DAY 2 | **Mighty Victoria Falls**

Danger Point and Knife Edge Bridge are names that may strike you as overly dramatic now, but they capture the views that will leave you breathless on your guided tour of both sides of the Falls. 🌐 MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Private reserves at Kruger**

Fly to Kruger, South Africa and transfer to the very intimate *Tintswalo Safari Lodge*. Settle in to your spacious and luxurious private cottage here on a private game reserve adjacent to Kruger National Park. MEALS B+D

### DAYS 4-6 | **The thrill of safari**

With only 6 guests in a vehicle, your game drives with our expert safari guides and trackers promise heart-pounding big game encounters. The abundant wildlife here includes the *Magnificent 7*, and the famous Big Five along with cheetah and African wild dog. MEALS 3B+3L+3D



### DAY 11 | Exploring by sea + land

Discover South Africa's spectacular Marine Big 5 (whales, sharks, dolphins, seals and penguins) on a thrilling expedition to the convergence of the Indian and Atlantic Oceans. This afternoon, choose another included adventure to fit your style: a 4x4 nature safari with spectacular views or an exploration of the caves and beaches at Walker Bay.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Depart Cape Town

Transfer to the airport. MEALS B

**12 Days from \$13,699**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

Jan 15 Feb 26 Mar 19 Apr 23 May 20  
Jun 17 Jul 15 Aug 19 Sep 9 Oct 14 Nov 3

**2027**

Jan 14 Feb 25 Mar 17 Apr 14 May 19 Jun 16  
Jul 14 Aug 18 Sep 8 Oct 13 Nov 3

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### DAY 7 | Fly to Cape Town

Fly to Cape Town where you'll be escorted to the exclusive *Fairmont Cape Grace* on the lively Victoria & Alfred Waterfront. MEALS B+D

### DAY 8 | Cape Town + Robben Island

The revolving cars of the Table Mountain Cableway ensure amazing 360° views! Then trace Cape Town's rich multi-cultural history as we show you the city's important sites including the historic Cape Malay district and District Six Museum. Experienced island guides, some of whom were once inmates themselves, promise a stirring experience as you tour Robben Island. MEALS B+L

### DAY 9 | The Cape Peninsula

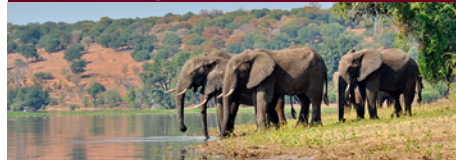
Travel to the legendary Cape of Good Hope, where rugged cliffs and crashing waves create a dramatic landscape. Stop in the winelands for a private tasting before returning to Cape Town. MEALS B+L

### DAY 10 | Luxury at Grootbos

See the penguins at Stony Point and learn about the area's Fynbos eco-system as you travel to the *Grootbos Private Nature Reserve* overlooking Walker Bay. After lunch, explore the reserve's 1,000-year-old Milkwood Forest. Then learn how the Grootbos Green Futures Project is training future leaders before an elegant dinner with fine wines. MEALS B+L+D



### Begin in Botswana

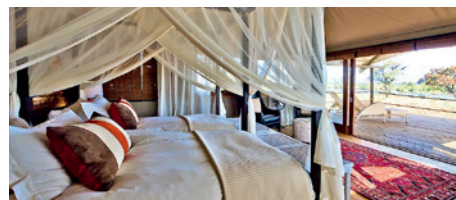


Enjoy 3 nights at the intimate *Chobe Bakwena Lodge* on the banks of the Chobe. Its sustainably constructed chalets are the perfect base for game drives, boat cruises, and community engagement.

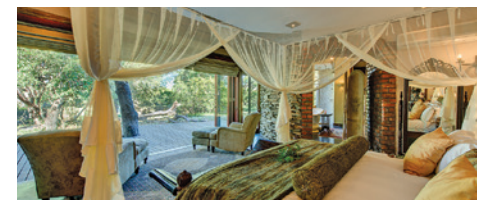
### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- All game drives in 6-passenger open-top jeeps
- 11 nights in luxury lodges and hotels
- 29 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails at our safari lodges
- All internal flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

### Absolutely the Finest Hotels + Lodges



**Victoria Falls**  
Toka Leya Lodge



**Kruger**  
Tintswalo Safari Lodge



**Cape Town**  
Fairmont Cape Grace



**Grootbos**  
Private Nature Reserve



Botswana

# WILD + WONDERFUL SOUTHERN AFRICA

## Botswana + Victoria Falls + Zimbabwe

9 DAYS + from \$7,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in up-close wildlife encounters in two of Africa's most pristine, game-rich regions.
- + Uncover the Okavango Delta's unique blend of forests, floodplains, and grasslands.
- + Spend 3 nights in Zimbabwe's Hwange National Park, home to one of the densest concentrations of wildlife on the Continent.
- + Thrill to every possible type of safari activity... game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, *mokoro* canoe rides, bush walks, and night drives!
- + Set out at sunset for a cruise on the Zambezi as wild animals gather along the riverbank.
- + Our expert guide will take you to all the best vantage points overlooking Victoria Falls.

### OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | **From Maun into the Okavango Delta, Botswana**

From Maun Airport, take a scenic safari transfer flight over vast uninhabited floodplains to a remote corner of the Okavango Delta 📍. Here, on a small island in the Jao Reserve, the intimate *Jacana Camp* is surrounded by floodplains and magnificent trees. MEALS D

#### DAY 2 | **Okavango by land**

On morning and afternoon game drives, you're likely to encounter fierce predators like lion, spotted hyena,

leopard and wild dog. Elephant, zebra and red lechwe also inhabit our uncrowded, ultra-private concession. Savor sundowners in the bush as the sun sets in quiet splendor. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 3 | **On safari by canoe**

Your safari guide will steer your *mokoro* canoe through the pristine channels and lagoons of the Okavango Delta. Drifting in silence puts you at one with the environment, making it easier to spot animals like tsessebe, impala and hippo grazing along the lush shoreline. You'll also enjoy a thrilling night game drive with the chance to view civets, genets, bushbabies and owls. MEALS B+L+D



wildebeest, reedbeek, impala, and zebra congregate at the Camp's waterhole. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 9 | Depart Hwange, Zimbabwe**

Our included flight to Victoria Falls Airport affords total convenience as you can connect to any onward international flight. **MEALS B**

**9 Days from \$7,499**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

Jan 13 Feb 9 Mar 2 Apr 9 May 3 Jun 19  
Jul 10 Aug 7 Sep 17 Oct 11 Nov 10 Dec 9

**2027**

Jan 12 Feb 8 Mar 1 Apr 8 May 2 Jun 18  
Jul 9 Aug 6 Sep 16 Oct 10 Nov 9 Dec 8

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**DAY 4 | To Victoria Falls, Zimbabwe**

Fly to Kasane and continue overland to the luxurious *Palm River Hotel* set on the banks of the Zambezi River. This evening, our Zambezi River cruise begins with cocktails and a chance to see hippos and crocodiles wallowing in the water as well as baboons and antelopes feeding at river's edge. As the sun sets and stars begin to fill the sky, dinner will be served. **MEALS B+D**

**DAY 5 | The thrill of Victoria Falls**

Locals still call these Falls *Mosi-oa-Tunya*, the Smoke that Thunders. As our guide takes you through the rainforest alive with birdlife, you'll witness the grandeur of these falls including the awe-inspiring Devil's Cataract. The local name certainly captures the dramatic spray and roar of the Zambezi River as it plunges 300 feet over a mile-wide chasm. **MEALS B**

**DAY 6 | Fly deep into Hwange National Park**

This morning's flight brings you to Hwange National Park where *Davison's Camp* offers a blend of comfort and seclusion, nestled deep within the pristine, private Linkwasha Concession. This prime uncrowded area of the Park's 3 million acres has one of the densest concentrations of wildlife in all of Africa. **MEALS B+D**

**DAY 7 | On safari in Hwange**

Boasting over 100 mammal species, including elephant herds and fierce predators, your safari at Hwange promises unforgettable stories and photos you'll be sharing long after your return home. By day, track the Big 5; by night, encounter rare nocturnal species like caracal, pangolin, and the ferocious honey badger. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 8 | Game drives + walks**

Along with game drives in open 4x4 vehicles, bush walks with our expert safari guides promise a rare and genuine connection to Africa. And in between these guided activities, spending time on your private verandah can be equally thrilling as giraffe,

**Add on more adventures**



**Kruger National Park**

Enjoy our luxury safari lodges and thrill to game drives in the famed Sabi Sands Private Reserve at Kruger.

**Cape Town**

Stay at your choice of luxury hotels. Ascend to the top of Table Mountain and explore the city with our guide.



**Kalahari Desert**

Complete your Botswana explorations with 2 nights at your chosen camp in the sweeping expanse of the Kalahari Desert.



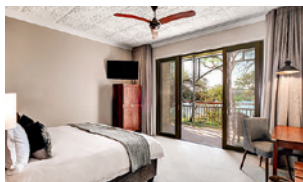
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- All game drives in open-top 4x4s
- 19 meals with choice of beer or wine, plus cocktails and sundowners at our safari lodges
- 8 nights in luxury hotel and tented camps
- All safari flights, transfers, portorage, and gratuities except for your guides

**Stay Close to the Action!**



**Okavango Delta**  
Jacana Camp



**Victoria Falls**  
Palm River Hotel



**Hwange**  
Davison's Camp



# VISIONS OF EGYPT

Aboard the Oberoi *Philae + Zahra*

9 DAYS + FROM \$8,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our luxury approach offers the smallest groups in Egypt, the finest Oberoi ships with private docking and the most attentive and expert Egyptologists.
- + Enjoy VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile and all the way to Abu Simbel, one of the wonders of the ancient world.
- + Delight in spacious, well-designed staterooms aboard our intimate Nile cruisers with remarkable staff and refined international cuisine featuring à la carte dining.
- + On our privately-guided visit explore the new Grand Egyptian Museum and its extraordinary galleries... the largest archeological museum in the world.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Cairo

On arrival, you'll be met inside Passport Control by our Cairo team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Fairmont Nile City Hotel* where Nile-view rooms have been reserved for our guests.

### DAY 2 | Sites of Antiquity

Behold the Great Pyramids 📍 and admire the Sphinx. In late morning, our Egyptologist will guide us through the galleries of the Grand Egyptian Museum. We'll enjoy a three-hour guided visit including King Tut's sarcophagus, followed by a terrific lunch. MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | Ancient Memphis + Sakkara

After breakfast, travel to Memphis 📍, Egypt's ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by the Step Pyramid of King Zoser before entering the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu, recently opened to special visitors for the first time in 80 years! This afternoon explore Old Cairo 📍 and the magnificent Refaa'i Mosque. The mosque is also a mausoleum for Egyptian royalty and we'll visit the tomb chambers of King Farouk, the last Egyptian monarch. MEALS B+L



All internal flights included.



Karnak

9 Days from \$8,399

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

**Oberoi Philae**

Jan 21, 31 Feb 18 Mar 18 Apr 15 May 13  
Sep 2, 12, 30 Oct 10, 28

**Oberoi Zahra**

Jan 10 Feb 7, 21 Mar 7 Jul 4 Sep 12  
Oct 3, 10 Nov 7

2027

**Oberoi Philae**

Jan 20, 30 Feb 17 Mar 17 Apr 14 May 12  
Sep 15, 25 Oct 13, 23 Nov 10

**Oberoi Zahra**

Jan 9 Feb 6, 13 Mar 6 Jul 3 Sep 11  
Oct 9, 16 Nov 13

Travel Privately  
Your Journey · Your Date · Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**DAY 4 | Board the Oberoi Cruiser**

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi ship, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the amazing temples of Karnak and Luxor – connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of Sphinxes.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 5 | Valley of the Kings and Queens**

Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of Kings and see the Colossi of Memnon. You also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 6 | Edfu and on to Kom Ombo**

Disembark at Edfu to visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After lunch and afternoon tea onboard, step ashore to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | The Temples of Abu Simbel**

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | Aswan High Dam**

Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet! Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at Le Meridien and a farewell dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 9 | A fond farewell to Cairo**

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

Add the Lost City of Petra

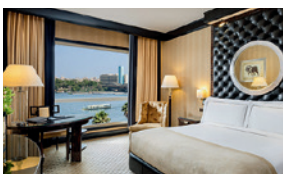


Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra.

ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologist in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions
- 20 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine
- 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the Oberoi Philae or Zahra
- 3 nights at the Fairmont Nile City Hotel
- 1 night at Le Meridien Airport Hotel in Club Rooms
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your Egyptologist guides

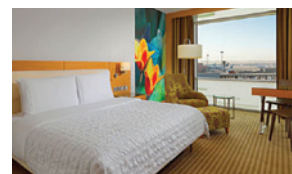
The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



Cairo  
Fairmont Nile City Hotel



The Nile  
The Oberoi Cruisers



Cairo  
Le Meridien Airport Hotel



Valley of the Kings

# GRANDEUR OF EGYPT

Ancient Egypt + The Nile aboard the luxury *Historia Cruiser*

10 DAYS + FROM \$8,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + VIP airport services, chauffeured transfers, comprehensive sightseeing in Cairo, along the Nile, and all the way to Abu Simbel.
- + With the smallest groups in Egypt, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the First Pyramids in Dahshur, the Grand Pyramids in Giza, and an underground display of the mummies and sarcophagi of Egypt's greatest pharaohs.
- + Enjoy our privately-guided visit to the new Grand Egyptian Museum and its extraordinary galleries ... the largest archeological museum in the world.
- + Delight in our luxury Nile cruiser with private docking, only 48 stylishly-designed outside cabins, attentive staff and fine a la carte dining each evening.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 8 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Cairo**

You'll be met inside Passport Control by our team and chauffeured to the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel* and your Nile-view guest-room.

### DAY 2 | **Pyramids + Mummies**

Join your expert Egyptologist and head to the early 'Bent' and 'Red' pyramids of Dahshur. Then, visit Memphis 📍 to see the colossus of Ramses II, the Step Pyramid of King Zoser in Sakkara and the 4,000-year-old tomb of Mehu. After lunch, visit the new underground repository of the mummies of Egypt's finest Pharaohs. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Extraordinary Sites of Antiquity**

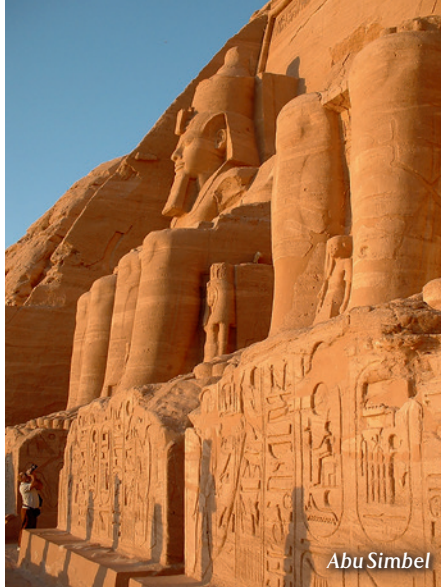
Set out from the Kempinski this morning for Giza and the Great Pyramids 📍. We'll enjoy lunch before a guided tour through the new Grand Egyptian Museum where we'll see King Tut's sarcophagus. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **Old Cairo**

Today we'll explore Old Cairo 📍. Visit the hanging church, St. Serguis church, and St. Barbara church. Then we'll head to Ben Ezra synagogue. After lunch we visit the monumental Refaai Mosque near the towering Citadel. Here we'll visit the tomb chambers of the last Egyptian monarch, King Farouk, and the last Shah of Iran. Return to the Kempinski



All internal flights are included



Abu Simbel

in late afternoon before gathering for dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | Board the *Historia* Cruiser

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury cruiser at our private dock. Following lunch, explore the amazing temples of Karnak ☉ and Luxor ☉. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | Valley of the Kings

Descend into the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings ☉ and see the Colossi of Memnon. We'll also visit the ancient village of Deir el-Medina, once home to the thousands of laborers who constructed these tombs and temples.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 7 | Edfu and on to Kom Ombo

At Edfu, visit the spectacular Temple of Haroeris, rich in design, intricate in detail and ingenious in its construction. After cruising, step ashore again to explore the unusual Temple of Kom Ombo, dedicated to both Horus and Sobek, the Crocodile God.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community, take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity ☉, then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 9 | Aswan High Dam

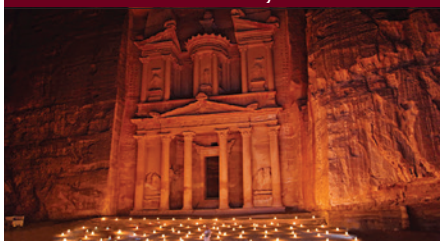
Discover a marvel of the modern era, the Aswan High Dam spanning more than two miles and towering 300 feet. Then visit the lovely Temple of Philae ☉ and visit the surprising, award-winning Nubian Museum before flying to Cairo, our Club Rooms at *Le Meridien* and a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport.

MEALS B

### Add the Lost City of Petra



Fully escorted by our expert Jordanian guide, our immersive journey from Amman along the King's Highway reveals Jordan's enthralling desert landscapes, its enduring traditions and remarkable sites of antiquity including Jerash, Madaba and 2-nights at legendary Petra.

10 Days from \$8,799

Per person prices, double occupancy

### Small Groups

Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 22 Feb 5, 12 Mar 5, 12 Apr 9 Jun 4  
Jul 2 Sep 3, 17 Oct 1, 8, 15 Nov 5

2027

Jan 21 Feb 4, 11 Mar 4, 11 Apr 8 Jun 3  
Jul 1, 29 Sep 2, 16, 30 Oct 7, 14 Nov 4

### Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

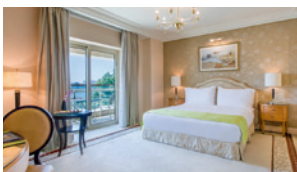


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive sightseeing with our expert Egyptologist in Cairo and all Nile shore excursions
- 25 meals: 9 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 8 dinners with wine
- 4 nights in an outside luxury stateroom or suite aboard the *Historia Nile* cruiser
- 4 nights at the 5-star *Kempinski Nile Hotel*
- 1 night at *Le Meridien Airport Hotel* in Club Rooms
- VIP Cairo airport arrival services
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your Egyptologist guides

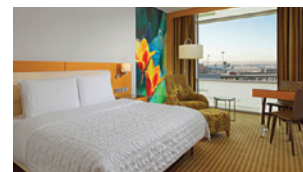
### The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



Cairo  
Kempinski Nile Hotel



The Nile  
Historia



Cairo  
Le Meridien Airport Hotel



# BETWEEN THE PAWS OF THE SPHINX

Alexandria + Cairo + The Nile aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*

13 DAYS + FROM \$11,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Stand between the Paws of the Sphinx, usually off-limits to visitors, for a private field talk with an outstanding Egyptologist.
- + Peel back the layers of history in Alexandria, the fabled Mediterranean port-city of Cleopatra and founded by Alexander the Great.
- + With our private docking facilities on the Nile, you'll step off ship efficiently for more time to explore ashore with our expert Egyptologists.
- + Explore Abu Simbel's temples of Ramses II by both land and water.
- + Enjoy our privately-guided visit to the new Grand Egyptian Museum and its extraordinary galleries ... the largest archeological museum in the world.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 7 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Cairo**

You'll be escorted through all entry formalities and chauffeured to Nile-view luxury guestrooms at the *Fairmont Nile City Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | **Between the Paws + the Grand Egyptian Museum**

Meet your Egyptologist and behold the Great Pyramids of Giza 📍 – and you'll stand between the actual paws of the Sphinx for a private presentation. We'll enjoy lunch before a guided tour through the new Grand Egyptian Museum... the largest archeological museum in the world, where we'll see the artifacts of King Tut. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Memphis + Sakkara**

This morning, head to the early 'Bent' and 'Red' pyramids of Dahshur. We continue to Memphis 📍, the ancient capital, to see the colossus of Ramses II and the Alabaster Sphinx. In nearby Sakkara, you'll be amazed by King Zoser's Step Pyramid and the 4,000-year-old Tomb of Mehu.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **Off to Alexandria**

Our two-hour drive brings us to the thriving and ancient port of Alexandria. You'll descend into ancient catacombs, discovered in 1900, followed by a visit to Pompey's Pillar — a giant monolith named after Caesar's Roman adversary. Enjoy dinner and 2 nights at the luxury *Four*



*Seasons* overlooking the Mediterranean.  
MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | Exploring Alexandria

Just outside of town, see the lovely Montazah Palace and Royal Gardens. We'll also visit the ancient Roman Amphitheater and the re-imagined Library of Alexandria, inspired by the legendary ancient library whose destruction remains a historical mystery. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | Back to Cairo

Return to Cairo for an overnight at the *Fairmont Nile City Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 7 | Embark the Oberoi Zahra

Fly to Luxor and board your luxury Oberoi cruiser, docked at our private Nile pier. After lunch, join our expert Egyptologist to explore the stunning temples of Karnak and Luxor, connected to one another by the recently restored Avenue of the Sphinx. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Valley of the Kings

Discover the tombs of Tutankhamen and Ramses VI in the Valley of the Kings, the Colossi of Memnon, and the ancient village where the construction workers lived. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 9 | Cruising to Edfu + Kom Ombo

Step ashore in Edfu to visit the Temple of Haroeris. You'll also visit the Temple of Kom Ombo, an unusual dual-deity temple dedicated to both falcon-headed Horus and the crocodile Sobek. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | The Temples of Abu Simbel

Drive across the Egyptian Desert for a great lunch in a local community. Take a small boat on Lake Nasser to see the temples from the water, one of the most impressive sites of antiquity; then explore them by land before returning to our cruiser. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 11 | The Aswan High Dam

We'll visit the marvelous 2 mile, 300 foot High Dam before the lovely Philae Temple and the award-winning Nubian Museum. We'll fly to Cairo and our Club Rooms at the airport's *Le Meridien*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Mummies + Old Cairo

Following breakfast, we'll join our guide and visit the National Museum of Egyptian Civilization – the new underground repository dedicated to the mummies of Egypt's greatest Pharaohs. Continue on to Old Cairo, and the monumental Refaai Mosque, the mausoleum of King Farouk and the Shah of Iran. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 13 | Farewell to Cairo

We'll chauffeur you to check-in at the airport. MEALS B



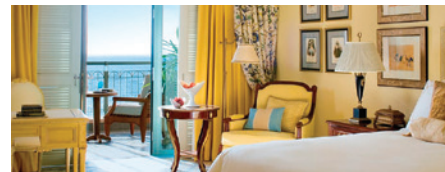
## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive sightseeing and shore excursions with our expert Egyptologist
- 34 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches and 11 dinners with wine
- 4 nights in an outside luxury suite or stateroom aboard the *Oberoi Zahra*
- 4 nights at Cairo's luxurious *Fairmont Nile City Hotel* in a Nile-view room
- 2 nights in a Mediterranean-view room at the luxurious *Four Seasons Hotel* in Alexandria
- 2 nights in Club Rooms at the stylish *Le Meridien Airport Hotel*
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your Egyptologist guides

## The Finest Accommodations... On Land and Water



Cairo  
*Fairmont Nile City Hotel*



Alexandria  
*Four Seasons Hotel*



The Nile  
*The Oberoi Zahra*



Cairo  
*Le Meridien Airport Hotel*

13 Days from \$11,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 7 Feb 4 Mar 4 Sep 9 Oct 7

2027

Jan 6 Feb 3 Mar 3 Sep 8 Oct 6

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



Petra's Treasury

# HIGHLIGHTS OF JORDAN

5 DAYS + FROM \$2,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Jerash... Regarded as the best-preserved provincial city of Ancient Rome, it's fondly known as the Pompeii of the East.
- + Behold the remarkable 6th-century mosaic map of the Holy Land inside St. George Church in Madaba.
- + Enter Petra between the narrow walls of a deep gorge and let the legendary Lost City unfold before your eyes.
- + Join friendly Jordanian villagers and a skilled chef to prepare a variety of traditional dishes from soup and appetizers to a main dish.
- + Venture into the desert landscapes of Wadi Rum and experience Bedouin ways as you join a resident family for a simple lunch.

## OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | *Welcome to Amman*

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish, city-center *W Hotel*. The rest of this day is yours to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

### DAY 2 | *Jerash + The King's Highway to Petra*

After breakfast, join our engaging Jordanian Trip Leader to discover Jerash, the best-preserved provincial Roman city in the world – and fondly referred to as the Pompeii of the East. Enter through the Arch of Hadrian, then explore a wealth of ancient sites

including the Oval Plaza and Temple of Zeus. Next, set out along the King's Way, a trade route of vital importance in the ancient Near East. Travel south to Madaba's St. George Church to see the oldest-known map of the Holy Land, a 6th-century mosaic depicting Biblical sites. Then sit down to a home-cooked meal before ascending Mt. Nebo, the traditional burial site of Moses. At the summit, with its panoramic views of the Jordan Valley, see the Franciscan structure erected to protect the remains of a 4th-century church. Continue along the King's Highway to Petra and check in to your luxury hotel, the *Mövenpick Hotel* or the *Marriott Petra* (varies by date).

MEALS B+L



Ancient Nabataean drawings

**5 Days from \$2,299**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

Mar 16 Apr 23 Sep 12 Oct 18, 24

**2027**

Mar 15 Apr 22 Sep 11 Oct 17, 23

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
when you pay in full at time of booking

**DAY 3 | Explore ancient Petra**

Mighty Petra (📍) was a strategic link in ancient caravan routes and is still stunningly preserved after nearly 2,000 years. Built by the Nabataeans and later abandoned, it was lost to civilization for centuries until its re-discovery by a Swiss adventurer. The entire city is carved into the sides of a deep gorge, and the only entrance is through a narrow opening called the Siq. This morning, as your Trip Leader leads you into Petra through these 100-foot cliffs, a remarkable vista will unfold before you... temples, tombs and dwellings chiseled out of the solid, rose-hued stone. Your expertly-guided tour of Petra includes the famous Treasury and other monuments like the haunting Street of Facades and the Roman Theater. After your guided tour, you can linger on to explore more of the Valley at your own pace: Numerous tombs, large and small residences, temples, bathhouses and other public spaces offer fascinating insight into what life was like when Petra was a thriving city. We've included full-day entry, so you can even return to your hotel to relax or have lunch before returning later in the afternoon. This evening, we'll take you to the Petra Kitchen for a hands-on culinary experience. Working alongside local villagers under the supervision of a skilled chef, you'll prepare a variety of traditional Jordanian dishes. Enjoy the bounty of your labors when you sit down with fellow travelers for a wonderful well-earned dinner! **MEALS B+D**

4,000 feet and more. At Khazali Canyon, you'll enjoy a short guided hike to see ancient Nabataean inscriptions and drawings. Sit down to a traditional Bedouin lunch before returning to the *W Hotel* in Amman. **MEALS B+L**

**DAY 5 | Depart Amman**

You'll be escorted to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



Arch of Hadrian, Jerash

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- 7 meals: 4 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner
- 4 nights at our deluxe hotels
- All on-tour transportation, transfers, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

**Our Perfectly Located Hotels**



**Amman**  
W Hotel



**Petra**  
Mövenpick Hotel



**Petra**  
Marriott Hotel

**DAY 4 | Wadi Rum + back to Amman**

Check out after breakfast and join your Trip Leader for today's adventure deep into the captivating landscapes of Wadi Rum (📍), immortalized in the epic film *Lawrence of Arabia*. Traveling in comfortable 4WD vehicles, discover a remote region where sandstone and granite mountains rise from sandy valleys to reach spectacular heights of



Marrakech



Mosque of Hassan II



# MAGIC OF MOROCCO

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,399 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The finest native guides, special activities only possible with our small groups, and our luxury riad-stays make our tour one-of-a-kind.
- + Our unique dining experiences include Rick's Café, a culinary walk through Fes' medina, and an elegant wine estate near Meknes.
- + Go off the beaten path to explore timeless Berber villages in the Atlas Mountains and the lovely Ourika Valley.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Arrive Casablanca

You will be met on arrival and assisted through immigration and customs. Then escorted to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*, a seaside hotel with easy access to the city. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | To Fès

This morning, join your guide to explore the lively and vibrant city of Casablanca. The impressive Hassan II Mosque is built from exquisite materials on a platform that extends over the ocean. Enjoy lunch at Rick's

Café, a fun re-imagining of the classic Bogart film. Then journey to Fes to check in to the elegant *Riad Fes*, a beautifully restored *Relaix et Chateau* retreat in the heart of the medina.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Imperial city of Fès

Founded in the 8th century, Fès is the best preserved medieval city in Morocco, regarded by many as the cultural heart of the country. With our expert guide, admire the ceramic mosaics of the Nejjarine Fountain, explore the exquisite Bou Inania and Al-Attarine madrasas, and glimpse the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Karaouine Mosque. After lunch,

choose between a hands-on cooking class with a local family or a traditional Moroccan hammam, where time-honored rituals offer deep relaxation and a glimpse into local life.

MEALS B+L

**DAY 4 | Ancient Medina of Fès**

This morning, join your expert guide for a walk through the ancient medina, visiting centuries-old tanneries and sampling authentic Moroccan flavors along the way. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon to discover Fès at your own pace. MEALS B+L

**DAY 5 | Fes to Rabat**

Journey to Volubilis and explore the history of Roman Africa. Dating to the 1st century, these ruins are among the best-preserved in North Africa. Continue to Meknes, one of Morocco's four Imperial cities. Savor a fine lunch and a tasting of its estate-grown wines at Château Roslane. Arrive in Rabat for an overnight at the luxurious *Four Seasons*. MEALS B+L

**DAY 6 | On to Marrakech**

Explore the Oudayas Kasbah, a walled city within Rabat. Founded in the 12th century, it's still home to 2,000 residents. Then visit the splendid Mohamed V Mausoleum and marvel at the 1,000-year-old Hassan Tower. After lunch, head to Marrakech and check in to your junior suite at *Hotel Barrière Le Naoura*, just steps away from Marrakech's historic Medina. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | Explore Marrakech**

Visit the lavishly decorated Saadian Tombs; dating to the 16th century, you'll find royal gravestones embellished with ceramic tiles. Then tour the Bahia Palace and Le Jardin Majorelle, gardens restored by Yves Saint-Laurent. Refresh with tea and views over the Medina at Maison de la Photographie. MEALS B+L

**DAY 8 | A day in Ourika Valley**

Travel into a captivating land of olive groves and citrus orchards. As the mighty peaks of the Atlas Mountains draw near, you enter the Ourika Valley. Visit with a family in a Berber cooperative, where the rare Argan nut is cultivated, and learn about its oil, used in the kitchen and long prized for its hydrating benefits. Dine tonight at one of the finest restaurants in Marrakech. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 9 | Farewell to Morocco**

We take you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

**Add on more Adventures**



**Our Sahara Adventure** – Venture across the High Atlas for an overnight at our deluxe tented encampment in the Sahara. We include all transportation plus fine accommodations in Zagora and Ouarzazate.



**Chefchaouen** is known for its colorful medina and markets. Includes 3 nights, high-speed train from Tangiers, private sightseeing and transfers.

**9 Days from \$6,399**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**

Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**

Feb 25 Mar 17 Apr 15 Sep 9, 30  
Oct 14, 21 Nov 4, 18 Dec 9

**2027**

Feb 24 Mar 17 Apr 14, 27 Sep 8, 22  
Oct 11 Nov 3, 17 Dec 8

**Travel Privately**

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking

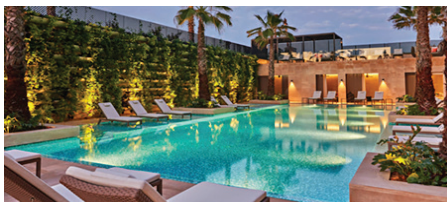


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

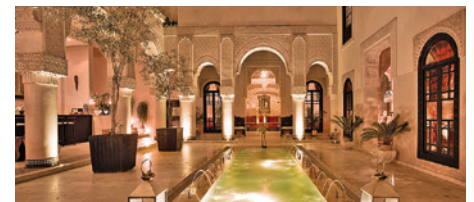
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Complete sightseeing of Morocco's historical and cultural highlights
- Full-day excursion to the Ourika Valley
- 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 3 dinners with choice of wine or beer
- 8 nights in our 5-star hotels and luxury Riad
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and gratuities except for your guide

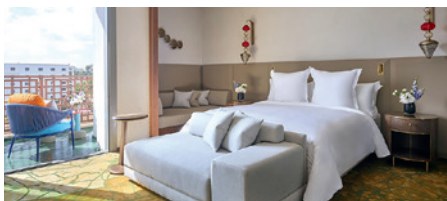
**Luxury Hotels and Riad**



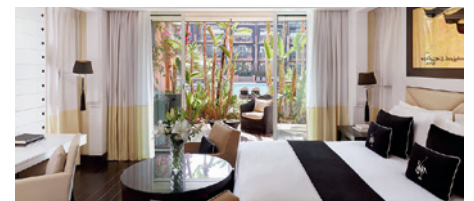
**Casablanca**  
Four Seasons



**Fès**  
The Riad Fès



**Rabat**  
Four Seasons



**Marrakech**  
Hotel Barrière Le Naoura



Sahara

# MOROCCO - FROM SEA TO SAHARA

13 DAYS + FROM \$8,899 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From the Sahara and across the High Atlas to ancient medinas and fishing villages... You won't find this depth and scope on other tours.
- + Delight in all the color and life of Morocco's ancient rhythms in her medinas and villages.
- + Spend enchanted nights at our luxury riads and two nights under the stars at our lavish Sahara camp.
- + Explore the Ourika Valley where Berber traditions endure.
- + Savor fine Moroccan cuisine and join an organic cooking class.
- + Discover the delights of coastal Essaouira.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Casablanca

We'll assist you through immigration and escort you to the luxurious *Four Seasons Casablanca*. Tour the Hassan II Mosque and Mohammed V Square, and dine at *Rick's Cafe*. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | Onward to Fès

Discover Rabat's 📍 walled city, where towering ramparts enclose vibrant souks and slender minarets. In the imperial city of Meknes 📍, admire grand gates, ornate mosques, and lively squares steeped in history. End the day in Fès 📍 at the luxurious *Hotel Sahrai*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Imperial city of Fès

See the lavishly decorated Al-Attarine Madrasa and Nejjarine Fountain, and gaze upon the 1,000-year-old minaret of the Kairouine Mosque. After lunch in the medina, you'll visit the tanneries that have existed virtually unchanged since medieval times.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | Into the Sahara

This morning after breakfast, we journey across the Middle Atlas Mountains, pausing for lunch along the way. By late afternoon, we arrive in Merzouga to board 4x4 vehicles bound for our luxury desert camp—where you'll settle into your opulent tent and enjoy dinner beneath the stars. MEALS B+L+D



### DAY 5 | Sahara Dunes

Set out by 4x4 for a morning in the dunes and a picnic lunch in a desert oasis. Back at camp, unwind before a sunset camel ride, starlit dinner, and a fireside conversation with a local Berber sharing insights into his life and culture. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | The Route of 1,000 Kasbahs

Behold a Sahara sunrise and journey through the Todra Gorge, tracing the Route of 1,000 Kasbahs. A stop at Taourirt Kasbah reveals the history and wealth of the families that controlled this caravan trade route. Spend the night at the refined *Berber Palace* in Ouarzazate. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 7 | Travel to Marrakech

Tour Ait Benhaddou, a fortified town that has appeared in films like *Lawrence of Arabia*. Cross the Tichka Pass and end your day in the Marrakech medina at the elegant *Jardin de la Koutoubia*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Exotic Marrakech

Discover Marrakech with our expert guide—from the Koutoubia Mosque and Saadian Tombs to the ornate Bahia Palace and vibrant Jardin Majorelle, restored by Yves Saint Laurent. Explore the medina and enjoy the lively scenes of Djemaa el-Fna Square. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 9 | The Ourika Valley

Travel deep into the Ourika Valley, a tranquil land with olive groves and citrus orchards. Spend time at a Berber Argan oil cooperative and delight in the timeless scenery. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | To Essaouira

This morning's cooking class is a fun way to learn about Moroccan cuisine. After dining on your own creations, head to Essaouira, known for its beauty and coastal allure. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 11 | Discover Essaouira

Explore the city's mighty ramparts, winding medina alleys, and open-air fish market with our expert guide. Enjoy lunch at *Ocean Vagabond*, where the daily-changing menu showcases the freshest local catch. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Up the coast to Casablanca

On our scenic route to Casablanca, we stop at Oualidia for an ocean-side lunch. Then check in to the exclusive *Four Seasons Casablanca*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 13 | Depart Casablanca

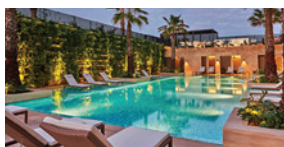
You'll be escorted to the airport for your homeward journey. MEALS B



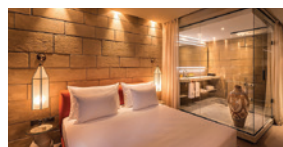
## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Complete sightseeing including a two-day Sahara Desert stay
- 35 meals: 12 breakfasts, 11 lunches, 12 dinners with choice of beer or wine
- 12 nights in our luxury hotels, riads and desert camp
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

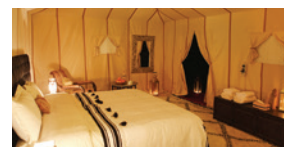
## Capturing the Romance of Morocco



Casablanca  
Four Seasons



Fès  
Hotel Sahrai



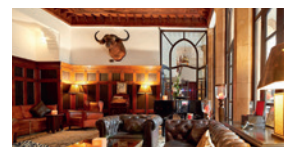
Merzouga  
Luxury Camp



Ouarzazate  
Berber Palace



Marrakech  
Jardin de la Koutoubia



Essaouira  
L'Heure Bleue

13 Days from \$8,899

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Mar 15 Apr 5, 19 Sep 6, 20 Oct 4, 18  
Nov 8, 15 Dec 6

2027

Mar 14 Apr 4, 11 Sep 5, 19 Oct 3, 17  
Nov 7, 14 Dec 5

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



Sydney Opera House



Great Barrier Reef



All 3 internal flights are included.

# AUSTRALIA EXPLORER

12 DAYS + FROM \$9,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Savor the farm-to-table cuisine and wines of a family-run farm and vineyard near Melbourne.
- + Hop aboard the *Skyrail Rainforest Cableway* for an exciting aerial adventure over the pristine rainforests of North Queensland.
- + Embark on an excursion to Michaelmas Cay and explore the colorful undersea realm of the Great Barrier Reef.
- + Experience the many moods of Ayers Rock... from a sunset toast as the sun sets over Uluru to a second visit to behold the sun rise.
- + Go behind-the-scenes at the Sydney Opera House to areas that are normally off-limits.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Melbourne

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the sophisticated 5-star *Softel on Collins*. Gather this evening for a welcome cocktail reception.

### DAY 2 | Discover Melbourne

See the city's Victorian architecture and tour the Royal Botanic Garden. Then visit the Shrine of Remembrance to learn about Australia's wartime history before exploring the beachfront promenade in the charming coastal

enclave of St. Kilda. Back in the city, you'll sample the fine confections of a patisserie in the elegant Royal Arcade that opened in 1870. Tonight, enjoy our specially arranged food and wine walking tour and sample three of our favorite local dining spots. MEALS B+D

### DAY 3 | The Mornington Peninsula

Discover the tranquil fishing hamlets, picturesque farms and award-winning wineries of the Mornington Peninsula. Tour *Green Olive*, a family farm and vineyard, and sit down to a congenial farm-to-table lunch with wine. From Arthur's Seat, you'll have spectacular views of Port Phillip Bay. MEALS B+L

## DAY 4 | Fly to Queensland

Fly to Cairns and visit Kurandu Village and Koala Gardens to see koalas, kangaroos and more. Then experience the Skyrail Cableway to explore this pristine rainforest. Continue to Palm Cove on the coast just north of Cairns and check in to the *Peppers Beach Club & Spa*. MEALS B

## DAY 5 | The Great Barrier Reef

Cruise to Michaelmas Cay on the Great Barrier Reef, situated 25 miles off the coast and close to the pristine outer reef systems. Free snorkeling equipment and our marine biologist promise thrilling exploration of the undersea realm. MEALS B+L

## DAY 6 | A free day in Paradise

Enjoy the amenities of our tropical resort and the charms of Palm Cove. MEALS B

## DAY 7 | Ayers Rock + Kata Tjuta

Fly to Ayers Rock and transfer to *Sails in the Desert*. Then set out with our guide to learn about the life, bush food, and reptiles of the Outback and discover the physical majesty and spiritual importance of the 36 towering red-rock domes that comprise Kata Tjuta. Tonight's sunset dinner overlooking Uluru-Kata Tjuta National Park will be accompanied by the haunting sounds of the didgeridoo. MEALS B+D

## DAY 8 | Sunrise at Uluru + The Outback

Enjoy a picnic breakfast and watch the sun cast its first rays upon Uluru. A morning walk reveals Aboriginal rock paintings and a chance to hear the local Creation stories. After a relaxing afternoon, enjoy a glass of wine and behold the sun set over Uluru – a magical experience. MEALS B

## DAY 9 | Onward to Sydney

Fly to Sydney and transfer to the *Intercontinental Hotel*. MEALS B

## DAY 10 | Out and about in Sydney

Enjoy our special backstage tour at the Sydney Opera House and see the city's most famous sites, like the Harbour Bridge, St. Mary's Cathedral and Bondi Beach. Savor lunch and wine on Watsons Bay. MEALS B+L

## DAY 11 | At leisure in Sydney

See Sydney at your own pace today. Then gather this evening for a Harbour cruise with dinner and fine Australian wines. MEALS B+D

## DAY 12 | Depart Sydney

We'll escort you to the airport today. MEALS B

## Add On Spectacular New Zealand



Enhance your travels and continue on to explore New Zealand's magnificent South Island on our 9-day Small Group Journey. See page 36.



# 12 Days from \$9,299

Per person prices, double occupancy

## Small Groups Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 13, 25 Feb 14 Mar 8, 21 Oct 6, 24 Nov 30

2027

Jan 10, 26 Feb 8, 22 Mar 5 Apr 4

## Travel Privately Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

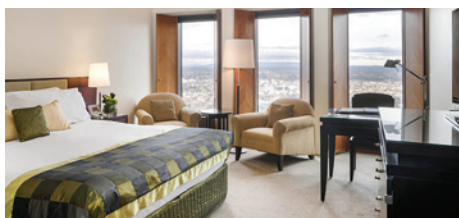


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Fully escorted with comprehensive expertly-guided sightseeing including all entry fees
- 17 meals: 11 breakfasts, 3 lunches and 3 dinners with wine
- All 3 internal flights
- 11 nights in our carefully selected luxury hotels and enchanting 5-star resorts
- All on-tour transportation, all internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

## Our Luxury Hotels + Delightful Resorts



Melbourne  
Sofitel on Collins



Cairns  
Peppers Beach Club & Spa



Ayers Rock  
Sails in the Desert



Sydney  
Intercontinental Hotel Sydney



Mt. Cook

# SPECTACULAR NEW ZEALAND

9 DAYS + FROM \$8,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Wake up to some of the most stunning scenery on Earth on our naturalist-guided overnight cruise deep into Milford Sound.
- + Step aboard a turn-of-the-century steamer and cruise across Lake Wakatipu to spend time on a working sheep-station homestead.
- + Venture by 4WD into Middle Earth, the breathtaking and awe-inspiring setting for *The Lord of the Rings* films.
- + Embark on a thrilling jetboat ride through the rocky gorges of the Shotover River.
- + Savor the wine and farm-to-table dining of the South Island.
- + Discover Christchurch's English ambiance.

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Queenstown**

Upon arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *St. Moritz Hotel*. This evening, gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | **Discover Middle Earth**

Our 4WD adventure to Glenorchy immerses you in the lush landscapes of the Lord of the Rings films followed by lunch. In the afternoon thrill to a jetboat ride on the picturesque Shotover River and a gondola ride to Bob's Peak to take in the spectacular scenery. MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | **In + around Queenstown**

Visit the Kiwi Bird Park to see unique

native species, then explore Gold Rush history in Arrowtown. This afternoon, board a turn-of-the-century steamer to cruise across beautiful Lake Wakatipu. Step off at a working high-country homestead to see highly trained sheep dogs in action and enjoy a delightful lakeside dinner with fine New Zealand wine. MEALS B+D

### DAY 4 | **Cruise Milford Sound**

Skirt the shores of Lake Wakatipu and journey into spectacular Fiordland National Park to embark upon your overnight cruise. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon and dinner as you sail with our shipboard naturalist. Marvel at waterfalls, rainforests and wildlife – and maybe even explore in the ship's tender or kayaks! MEALS B+D



### DAY 5 | Te Anau to Clyde

Step off the ship this morning and journey to Te Anau, an alpine region set on the shores of one of New Zealand's deepest lakes. Visit Te Anau Bird Sanctuary followed by lunch, then onward to the spectacular Kawarau Valley. See the famous Bungee Bridge where adventurers launched the worldwide bungee jumping craze in 1988 before checking in to *Oliver's* in historic Clyde. MEALS B+L

### DAY 6 | Explore beautiful Central Otago

With fruit orchards and rolling fields, this area is one of the loveliest in New Zealand. Begin your day in Cromwell and sample the region's bounty at a local orchard. Enjoy a tasting and lunch at a nearby winery and pan for gold before returning to Clyde. MEALS B+L+D

MEALS B+L+D



### Add on More Adventures

#### Begin in Australia

Our 12-day Australia Explorer fits perfectly *before* your New Zealand tour – See page 34.

#### End on North Island

Fly to Rotorua, famed for its volcanic landscapes and Maori culture, then to coastal Auckland for in-depth sightseeing.

### DAY 7 | Scenic Lake Tekapo + Mt. Cook

Enjoy a tour and tasting at the esteemed *Maori Point Vineyard*, then journey through the imposing Lindis Pass to reach New Zealand's highest mountain for an available Mt. Cook flightseeing tour. Check in to the *The Hermitage Hotel* for tonight's stay. MEALS B+D

### DAY 8 | Onward to the Garden City

Relax with a leisurely morning; then journey over the

Canterbury Plains to Christchurch. Enjoy the English ambiance of Christchurch as you set out to see the town's architectural landmarks and the Botanic Garden. Delight in a 3-course dinner at a local restaurant and overnight at *The Observatory Hotel*. MEALS B+D

### DAY 9 | Depart Christchurch

Transfer to the airport for your flight. Or continue your adventure with our 4-day North Island extension. MEALS B

9 Days from \$8,599

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 24 Feb 5, 25 Mar 19 Apr 1

Oct 17 Nov 4 Dec 11

2027

Jan 21 Feb 6, 19 Mar 5, 16 Apr 15

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

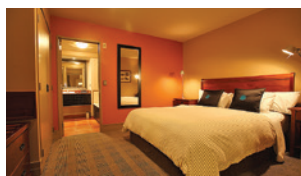


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive sightseeing across the South Island with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 6 dinners with fine New Zealand wines
- 7 nights in our wonderful boutique hotels
- 1 night in a private outside cabin aboard the *Milford Mariner*
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides and ship staff.

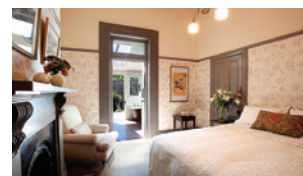
### Boutique Hotels + Small Ship



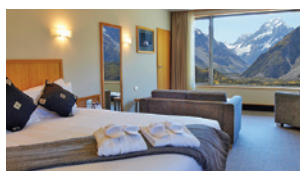
Queenstown  
Hotel St Moritz



Milford Sound Cruise  
Milford Mariner



Clyde  
Oliver's Boutique Hotel



Mt Cook  
The Hermitage



Christchurch  
The Observatory Hotel



# FROM JAPAN'S INLAND SEA TO THE ALPS

11 DAYS + FROM \$9,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Japan, our expert native guides have the flexibility to adjust your sightseeing for a more uncrowded experience with Japan's many delights.
- + Explore Japan's enduring ways with our exclusive cultural encounters – like spending time with Geisha, strolling through Kyoto's Gion district and learning the finer points of Sake at our private tasting.
- + Visit the famed Tsukiji Fish Market and learn to prepare a variety of fine quality sushi with a skilled Tokyo chef.
- + Learn the ancient tenets of Japanese design at Kenrokuen Garden and visit Shirakawago, an alpine hamlet.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Kyoto!

You'll be met at the airport and guided to your chauffeured vehicle that will take you to the deluxe *Granvia Hotel* for a 4-night stay in the heart of town.

### DAY 2 | The best of Kyoto

Your tour of Kyoto 📍 includes Nijo Castle and Kinkakuji Temple. Delve into Japan's traditions when you dine with Geisha and stroll in Gion where Kabuki traditions began long ago. Take part in a traditional Japanese Tea Ceremony. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Miyajima + Hiroshima

Cross the tranquil Inland Sea to Miyajima Island and visit Itsukushima Shrine 📍, established in the 6th century. Just off shore, a majestic red Torii Gate rises from the sea. In Hiroshima, visit Peace Memorial Park 📍 where the Memorial Museum stands as a sobering reminder of the destruction wrought by the Atomic bomb. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | Japan's first capital

Discover the ancient capital of Nara 📍 where Buddhism was first introduced to Japan nearly 1,500 years ago. You'll visit Todai-ji Temple to see its immense statue of Buddha, and then stroll the peaceful lantern-lined forest paths of Kasuga Shrine. MEALS B



### Spend the night at a Japanese Inn



On Day 4, you can delight in traditional Japanese hospitality with a stay at the Yoshi-ima Ryokan.

### DAY 5 | Bullet Train to Kanazawa

Journey to Kanazawa and visit the Nomura Samurai Residence and Kutani Kosen Pottery Studio to see skilled artisans at work. Then stroll through Kenrokuen, revered as one of Japan's three finest gardens. Overnight at the 5-star *Nikko Hotel*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 6 | Shirakawago

Travel to Shirakawago, famed for its "Joined Hands" farmhouses. More than a century old, they derive their name from their steeply pitched roofs which look like hands joined together in prayer. Take part in a Washi Paper Making workshop. Continue to the deluxe *Takayama Green Orinkaku*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 7 | Exploring Takayama

Spend time at the lively morning market and admire perfectly-preserved buildings like Takayama Jinya, a government hall of the Edo era. Enjoy a tasting of fine sake and tour the Folk Craft Museum. At the Festival Floats Exhibit Hall, you'll see parade floats dating back 400 years and still used in the town's colorful spring and autumn festivals. MEALS B+L

### DAY 8 | Onward to Tokyo

Journey by rail to Tokyo and transfer to the *Keio Plaza Hotel* where your Premier Grand room offers access to the Club Lounge. MEALS B+L

### DAY 9 | Mt. Fuji and Hakone

Travel to the 5th Station of Mt. Fuji and continue to Hakone National Park. Enjoy a

lake cruise and ascend Mt. Komagatake by cable car for sweeping vistas over the forested mountains. MEALS B+L

### DAY 10 | Tokyo sightseeing

Enjoy our special morning visit to the famous market in Tsukiji where the best chefs come to procure the freshest seafood. Then join one such chef to learn the art of preparing sushi. Ascend Tokyo Observatory for breathtaking views. End the day with a traditional Taiko Drum workshop. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 11 | Depart Tokyo

Enjoy a private transfer to the airport. MEALS B



### Takayama Spring Festival

Delight in Japan's famous cherry blossoms and experience a centuries-old festival including a night market and a spectacular parade with enormous, ingenious floats.



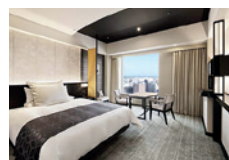
### Cherry Blossoms

Discover Japan's enchanting springtime beauty with city and countryside vistas awash in a profusion of delicate pink cherry blossoms. The Japanese love this time of year... You will too!

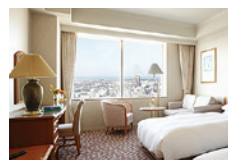
## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Escorted comprehensive sightseeing every day
- 10 nights in our handpicked deluxe hotels
- Travel by Bullet Train with first class seating
- 20 meals: 10 buffet breakfasts, 7 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine at dinner
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

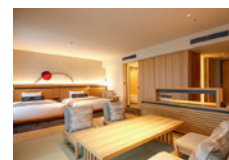
### Our Deluxe City-Center Hotels



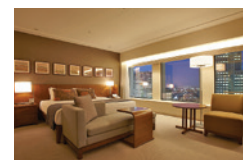
Kyoto  
Granvia Hotel



Kanazawa  
Nikko Hotel



Takayama  
Takayama Green  
Orinkaku



Tokyo  
Keio Plaza Hotel

11 Days from \$9,299

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Mar 14, 21, 24, 26, 28 - **Cherry Blossoms**  
Apr 1, 4, 6 - **Cherry Blossoms**  
Apr 9 - **Takayama Spring Festival**  
Apr 18 May 15, 24 Jun 5, 12 Sep 15, 24  
Oct 4 - **Takayama Fall Festival**  
Oct 11 Nov 8

2027

Feb 28 Mar 7, 10  
Mar 14, 17, 24, 28, 31 - **Cherry Blossoms**  
Apr 5 - **Cherry Blossoms**  
Apr 9 - **Takayama Spring Festival**  
Apr 15, 19 May 9, 16, 23 Jun 3  
Sep 2, 9, 16 Oct 11  
Oct 4 - **Takayama Fall Festival**

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Food stall at Nakamise Arcade

## A WEEK IN JAPAN

7 DAYS + FROM \$4,899 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Past and present come to life as your private guide shows you the historic landmarks of Tokyo and Kyoto – while immersing you in the life and spirit of these vibrant cities.
- + Tailor this trip to your own personal style with our choice of hotels – all handpicked for great service and terrific locations.
- + Thrill to the high-speed comfort of the world famous Bullet Train.
- + Enjoy more of Japan with our signature flexibility... Stay extra nights, add more sightseeing, or travel on to Hakone, Osaka – or anywhere in Japan.

### OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Tokyo**

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of hotel in the center of town.

#### DAY 2 | **Private Sightseeing**

In the engaging company of your own personal guide, you'll join city residents on Tokyo's modern public transportation to visit the must-see sites – from the top of Tokyo Tower to the Imperial Palace Plaza. You'll stroll through the colorful Nakamise Arcade and visit Asakusa Kannon Temple, the oldest in the city, before returning to your hotel. MEALS B

#### DAY 3 | **Free Day in Tokyo**

This day is free to enjoy as you wish. From April to November, a guided tour to Nikko National Park and the fabulous Toshogu Shrine 📍 can be added. MEALS B

#### DAY 4 | **Bullet Train to Kyoto**

Travel at startling speeds in safety and comfort aboard the world famous Bullet Train to Kyoto. On arrival, you'll be met on the platform and assisted to your hotel. MEALS B

#### DAY 5 | **Discover Kyoto**

With fascinating facts and personal insights from your private guide, you'll make use of the city's efficient public transport network to explore the celebrated sites of ancient Kyoto 📍: The glittering Kinkakuji Temple,

Imperial Palace, and Nijo Castle – erstwhile residence of Japan’s mighty Shoguns. MEALS B

**DAY 6 | A day at leisure**

The day is yours to experience more of this cultured city at your own pace. You can also add a guided excursion to Nara 🇯🇵, Japan’s ancient capital. MEALS B

**DAY 7 | Sayonara, Japan**

We include a prepaid transfer to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

**It’s easy to add extra nights in Tokyo or Kyoto!**



**7 Days from \$4,899**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**Add On Hakone National Park**



On Day 4, enjoy sweeping views of Mt Fuji and the Fuji Five Lakes, cruise Lake Ashi and soar by cable car up Mt. Komagatake. Stay overnight at a hot spring resort, where you can unwind in a traditional onsen. The next morning, speed in comfort aboard the world-famous Bullet Train to Kyoto to continue your Japan adventure.



**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Privately-guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides
- 6 nights in your choice of hotels
- 6 meals: daily breakfast
- Bullet Train from Tokyo to Kyoto
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes and service charges, and gratuities except for your guides

**Your Choice of City-Center Hotels**

First Class from \$4,899	Deluxe from \$4,999	Luxury from \$5,899
 <b>Tokyo</b> Shibuya Excel Hotel Tokyo	 <b>Tokyo</b> Keio Plaza Hotel	 <b>Tokyo</b> Conrad Tokyo
 <b>Kyoto</b> Rihga Royal	 <b>Kyoto</b> Hotel Granvia	 <b>Kyoto</b> The Thousand Hotel



Kinkakuji Temple



Kyoto

# FLAVORS AND TRADITIONS OF JAPAN

12 DAYS + FROM \$10,999 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + NEW

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Master the art of soba making and a taiko drumming workshop that unite tradition and teamwork in an unforgettable cultural experience.
- + Escape to the Izu Peninsula to sample the region's fresh seafood and soak in its coastal beauty.
- + Experience dinner with a Maiko and take part in a blessing ceremony at Tenryu-ji Temple, complete with incense, chants, and meditative rituals that invite peace and reflection.
- + Discover Naoshima Island's world-class art scene, then dive into Osaka's lively food culture on an evening tour filled with takoyaki, okonomiyaki, and the city's irresistible energy.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Tokyo

On arrival in Tokyo, you'll be met and escorted by private transfer to your deluxe hotel.

### DAY 2 | Drum Beats of Tokyo

This morning, step into the serene world of Meiji Shrine where you'll begin your cultural journey. Continue your immersion with a hands-on soba-making lesson under the guidance of a local master. In the afternoon, take up the sticks for a dynamic taiko drumming experience. Today is a blend of quiet reflection, culinary artistry, and exhilarating performance.

MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | Tsukiji Market + Asakusa River Cruise

Your day begins at the world-famous Tsukiji Outer Market with your private guide. Later a skilled sushi chef will guide you through an interactive class, showing you the art of crafting perfect nigiri and maki rolls. Stroll Hamarikyu Garden, then pause at a charming teahouse for a taste of tradition. Next, embark on a scenic river cruise to Asakusa, past city landmarks before arriving at Senso-ji, Tokyo's oldest temple. After a flavorful tempura lunch, meander through Ameyoko-Cho Market, alive with vendors, sizzling street food, and colorful storefronts. MEALS B+L



#### DAY 4 | Ito + Ryokan Stay

Travel by bullet train to the seaside town of Ito. Enjoy a seafood lunch at Haruhira-maru, where the freshness of the catch speaks to the region's rich maritime heritage. Explore the historic Tokaikan, a century-old ryokan turned museum. A leisurely stroll through Ito Marine Town reveals inviting cafes, waterfront shops, and artisanal treats. Settle into your traditional ryokan for a two-night stay in tatami mat rooms featuring kaiseki dining and soothing hot spring baths. MEALS B+L

#### DAY 5 | Izu Peninsula

Begin your day atop Mount Omuro. Continue along the dramatic Jogasaki Coast, where you'll traverse a suspension bridge above the surf and follow trails edged by rugged cliffs. Pause at tranquil Lake Ippeki, a hidden gem. MEALS B

#### DAY 6 | Kyoto + Dinner with a Maiko

Your morning unfolds with a fruit-harvesting excursion in the countryside. Then board the sleek shinkansen bullet train to Kyoto, the former imperial capital. This evening, stroll through Gion's narrow streets before sitting down to a private dinner accompanied by a Maiko. MEALS B

#### DAY 7 | Kyoto Cultural Trail

Admire the shimmering reflection of the Golden Pavilion at Kinkaku-ji, one of Kyoto's most iconic sights. In Arashiyama, a rickshaw ride whisks you through whispering bamboo groves and quaint streets before arriving at Tenryu-ji Temple. Take part in a blessing ceremony and savor a traditional Shojin Ryori vegetarian meal. Try your hand at Shakyō, the meditative practice of sutra copying. MEALS B

#### DAY 8 | The Art Island of Japan

Board the train to Okayama, then continue to Honmura on Naoshima. After a delightful lunch highlighting local flavors, set out on a Honmura Art Tour. Wander through galleries, cultural spaces, and installations like Haisha, Ishibashi, and Go' Shrine. MEALS B+L

#### DAY 9 | Giant Pumpkins of Naoshima

The morning begins at Benesse House. Continue to the subterranean Chichu Art Museum, a masterful blend of light and space that houses Monet's Water Lilies alongside others. Encounter the playful Giant Pumpkins of Yayoi Kusama. MEALS B+L

#### DAY 10 | On to Osaka + Street Food

Arrive in Osaka, enjoy a relaxed afternoon, then join a guided street food tour through lively markets and neon-lit alleys, discovering the city's vibrant culinary culture. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 11 | Castle + Calligraphy

Start the day at Osaka Castle, its towering walls and sweeping grounds steeped in samurai history. Pause at Namba Yasaka Shrine, famous for its lion-shaped stage that seems ready to roar. Enjoy lunch before a hands-on calligraphy workshop, learning brush techniques and the layered meanings of kanji from a skilled instructor. Gather in the evening for a farewell dinner. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 12 | Depart Osaka

After breakfast, a private transfer takes you to the airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B

12 Days from \$10,999

Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive private sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides
- 12 nights in our hand-picked hotels
- 20 meals: 11 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 2 dinners with wine at dinner
- Travel by Bullet Train with first class seating
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, and gratuities except for your guides

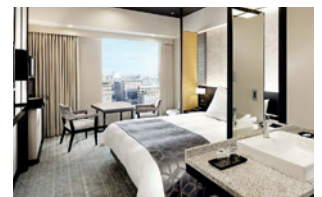
### Your Deluxe Hotels + Traditional Ryokan



**Tokyo**  
Keio Plaza



**Ito**  
Hotel Kazeno Kaori



**Kyoto**  
Granvia Hotel



**Naoshima Island**  
Benesse House Hotel



**Osaka**  
Imperial Osaka



Seoul

# KOREA DISCOVERY

Our Luxury Journey to the Land of the Morning Calm

8 DAYS + FROM \$8,799 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the legacy of the ancient Silla Dynasty on our expertly guided tours of the exquisite Bulguksa Temple and Seokguram Grotto.
- + Mingle with residents in a variety of markets where you'll find everything from the day's catch to Celadon pottery and fine Korean silks.
- + Our in-depth visit to the DMZ also includes Panmunjom, designated in 1953 as the only place where officials from both the North and the South could gather for meetings and talks.
- + Learn the techniques of fine Korean ceramics at our hands-on pottery class.
- + A culinary class with an expert chef is the best way to learn about authentic Korean cuisine.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Seoul

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Seoul... Past + Present

Your touring begins at the resplendent Gyeongbokgung Palace where you'll see the Royal Changing of the Guard, a colorful spectacle that traces its roots to 1469! On the grounds of the Palace, the National Folk Museum offers insight into history and culture. Stroll through bustling Insadong, home to antique shops and galleries,

and then explore the country's first daily market – still a foodie's paradise!

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Visit the DMZ + Panmunjom

Today's sightseeing takes you to the Demilitarized Zone offering a rare glimpse into the ongoing tensions and hope for reunification between North and South Korea. At the Dora Observatory, located in the DMZ, visitors can peer through telescopes into North Korea, viewing villages, military outposts, and the infamous propaganda village as well as the spectacular Geumgangsan Diamond Mountains. The site also provides historical context and emotional



insight into the divided Korean Peninsula. Back in Seoul, the balance of your evening is at leisure. **MEALS B**



#### DAY 4 | **By Rail to Busan**

Enjoy VIP Seating on the high-speed *KTX Train* to Busan where you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Lotte Hotel*. This afternoon's city tour begins at Gukje Market, founded by refugees from the Korean War who fled to Busan and set up their market stalls as a way to make their living. Next up is Jagalchi Fish Market, the country's largest seafood market where you'll see hundreds of vendors, many with fresh and saltwater tanks, selling a remarkable variety of fish. Then ascend Busan Tower for breathtaking views of the city and its lovely setting between mountains and sea. End your sightseeing at the Oryukdo Sky Walk, a glass-floored platform that extends dramatically from a rocky cliff high above the ocean. **MEALS B**

#### DAY 5 | **Onward to Gyeongju**

This morning's scenic drive takes you to the ancient capital of the Silla Dynasty. Begin your exploration with our unique cultural experience at Golgulsa Temple, built into the sides of a rocky cliff. Observe a training session in Sunmudo, a Korean martial art that has surged in popularity over the past few decades; the adventurous can even participate! You'll also have a chance to engage with Buddhist monks and to learn about various practices from meditation to the art of the Korean tea ceremony. After a traditional Buddhist lunch, you'll visit the ancient Royal Tombs at Daereungwon and Gyeongju National Museum. End your touring at Anapji Pond; originally part of a palace complex of the 7th century, you'll discover a tranquil body of water surrounded by forests and pavilions. Spend two nights at the 5-star *Hilton Hotel*. **MEALS B+L**

#### DAY 6 | **Discover Ancient Gyeongju**

Enjoy a guided tour at Bulguksa Temple  an exquisite complex of ancient wooden pavilions and pagodas built on stone terraces amidst picturesque forests and hills. At Seokguram Grotto , established in the 8th century, you'll behold a monumental statue of Buddha looking out toward the seacoast. Then learn about the ancient traditions and techniques of highly-prized Korean ceramics as you join a hands-on pottery making workshop. **MEALS B**

#### DAY 7 | **Back to Seoul + A Taste of Korea**

After breakfast, you'll be escorted to the station. Board the high-speed *KTX Train* and settle in to VIP Seats for the journey to Seoul where we will take you to the luxury *Four Seasons Hotel*. This afternoon's culinary experience begins in a city market where you'll learn how to select the right ingredients and freshest produce for your cooking class. In the company of an expert chef, this congenial activity will include a variety of traditional Korean favorites and ends as you sit down to dinner to enjoy the dishes you've prepared. **MEALS B+D**

#### DAY 8 | **Depart Seoul**

We'll escort you to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

8 Days from \$8,799

Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

#### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Extensive sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides
- 7 nights in our deluxe and luxury hotels
- 9 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 1 dinner
- VIP seats on High Speed-Trains
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, hotel taxes and all gratuities except for your guides

#### Add On - Japan's Inland Sea to the Alps



Enhance your travels with our uniquely comprehensive, fully-guided tour including Kyoto, Hiroshima, Miyajima Island, Nara, Kanazawa, Takayama, Tokyo and Hakone.

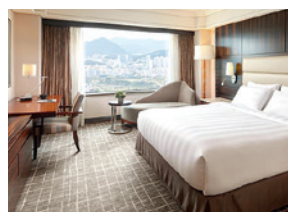
Travel in April during Cherry Blossom Season – and delight in the springtime beauty of both Korea and Japan where the cultural reverence for this annual event has endured for centuries.

#### Stylish Hotels with the Finest Locations

from \$8,799



Seoul  
Four Seasons Hotel



Busan  
Lotte Hotel



Gyeongju  
Hilton Hotel



Ayutthaya



Harvest tea with the Lisu tribe



Both internal flights are included.

# HILL TRIBES OF THAILAND

13 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Visit the unusual Railway Track Market, where vendors and shoppers alike have to scramble fast to avoid passing trains!
- + Join the Ruankaew-Yanon family in their beautiful Lanna-style teakwood home for a cooking class, followed by a congenial dinner with your hosts.
- + Engage with workers on an organic tea farm for a hands-on experience of Thailand's enduring agricultural traditions.
- + Learn Buddhist meditation techniques from a resident monk in a lovely temple setting.
- + Spend two nights in a fantastic floating villa on the River Kwai.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

### DAY 1 | VIP Arrival in Bangkok

Our exclusive Fast Track arrival service through immigration and customs will speed your transfer to the 5-star *Shangri-La Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Bangkok by land + water

Behold the grandeur of the Grand Palace including Coronation Hall and Temple of the Emerald Buddha. Then venture out by long-tail boat to explore the city's famed canals including a waterfront artists' village, the Royal Barge Museum, and resplendent Temple of Dawn. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Colorful Thai Markets

Discover three unique markets, starting with the Railway Track Market where vendors and shoppers scramble to avoid the passing trains! We'll also visit the famous floating market at Damnoen Saduak and Lao Tuk Luck Market, one of the oldest active markets in Thailand. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Discover Ayutthaya + Onward to Kanchanaburi

Depart Bangkok and head north to Ayutthaya 📍 where vast ruins and ancient royal temples bear witness to the glory of ancient Siam. Continue to Kanchanaburi Province and check in to your private floating villa at the *Float House River Kwai*. MEALS B+L+D



Floating market

**DAY 5 | Tailor your stay + Visit a Mon tribal village**

Enjoy the included activity of your choice, stand-up paddleboarding or canoeing on the gently flowing River Kwai. This afternoon, visit a Mon tribal village to learn about their simple way of life and enduring traditions.

MEALS B+D

**DAY 6 | River Kwai Bridge + Chiang Rai**

Explore tragic chapters of World War II history at the infamous River Kwai Bridge and Allied Cemetery. Learn more about the Death Railway at the Thai-Burma Railway Museum. Then fly to Chiang Rai and check in to *Riverie by Katathani*, our 5-star riverside resort hotel.

**DAY 7 | White Temple + Akha Village**

Behold the glistening White Temple, the inspiring vision and work of a local artist. Then ascend into the forested hills to visit an Akha Hill Tribe community. Spend time with villagers, learn about their farming practices, and see skilled artisans at work.

**DAY 8 | Lisu Tribal Village + Tea Farm**

Depart early this morning for a drive to rural Mae Tang. Enjoy a welcome drink in a small Lisu Hill Tribe village before touring their community, starting with Ton Lung Temple. After lunch at the Lisu Lodge, spend time with workers on a nearby tea farm, joining them in their work to gain insight into the harvesting and processing of their organic teas. Overnight at *Lisu Lodge*, a comfortable community stay.

**DAY 9 | Elephant Nature Park**

Delight in a morning visit at this highly respected sanctuary where orphaned and rescued elephants receive care and protection. We head to Chiang Mai and check into the *Anantara Chiang Mai*. The afternoon is free to shop, relax and explore as you wish. This evening, gather with your fellow travelers for dinner.

**DAY 10 | Buddhist Meditation + Lanna Dinner**

This morning, join a resident temple monk to learn more about Buddhism and try meditative practices that originated thousands of years ago. Enjoy a free

afternoon. This evening, enjoy a cooking class and dinner in the lovely Lanna-style home of a respected local family. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 11 | Handicraft Villages**

Today we'll visit working studios, galleries, and family-run workshops where generations of artisans continue to shape the region's cultural identity. After lunch at a local Thai restaurant the rest of your day will be at leisure. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 12 | Fly to Bangkok + Dinner Cruise**

Return to Bangkok and check in to the *Shangri-La Hotel*. Tonight, step aboard a restored teakwood rice barge for a magical dinner cruise on the fabled Chao Phraya River. MEALS B+D

**DAY 13 | Depart Bangkok**

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your onward flight, or continue with us on a privately-arranged extension. MEALS B

**Loy Krathong Festival**  
Nov 17, 2026

Join Chiang Mai residents and float your own candle lit krathong on the river during this festival of lights.

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Immersive, cultural engagements from city to rural countryside
- 29 meals: 12 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 8 dinners with wine and local beer at lunch and dinner
- 12 nights in our deluxe hotels and resorts and a special community lodge stay
- All on-tour transportation, internal flights, luggage handling, hotel taxes, and gratuities except for your guides

**Our Outstanding Hotels + Resorts**



**Bangkok**  
Shangri-La Hotel



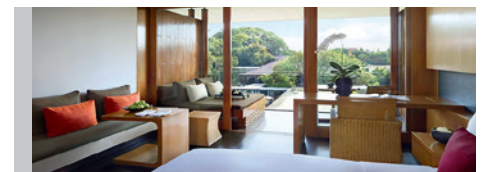
**Kanchanaburi**  
Float House River Kwai



**Chiang Rai**  
The Riverie By Katathani



**Chiang Mai Province**  
Lisu Lodge



**Chiang Mai**  
Anantara Chiang Mai

**13 Days from \$6,999**  
Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**

Jan 11, 25 Feb 15 Mar 15 Oct 15  
Nov 17 - **Loy Krathong Festival**  
Dec 2

**2027**

Jan 16 Feb 21 Mar 6

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



# VISIONS OF VIETNAM + LAOS + CAMBODIA + THAILAND

16 DAYS + FROM \$9,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Our journey spans four diverse lands, immersing you in their rich cultures and landscapes.
- + Thrill to the majesty of Ha Long Bay on our overnight cruise aboard the *Indochine Premium*.
- + Discover the historic must-see port of Hoi An which so many other visitors miss.
- + Watch a water puppet master at work and enjoy a private performance.
- + Savor Hanoi's culinary scene on an evening tour through the city's lively streets.
- + Learn how to select the finest produce and spices for your cooking class in Hoi An.
- + Join Laotian farmers for a genuine hands-on experience, maybe plow with a water buffalo!

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 4 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Hanoi**

You'll be met with VIP Fast Track service and escorted to the *Sofitel Legend Metropole*.

### DAY 2 | **Sights + flavors Hanoi**

Visit the Ho Chi Minh Mausoleum and infamous "Hanoi Hilton." After a private water puppet show, enjoy the Temple of Literature and a cyclo ride. Tonight's culinary adventure takes you through the Old Quarter to enjoy the flavors of the North. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Ha Long Bay cruise**

Journey to Ha Long Bay 📍 and board the *Indochine Premium* for an unforgettable voyage. Enjoy fine dining and time to take in the stunning scenery. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **Fly to Danang + Hoi An**

Fly to Danang and drive past the Marble Mountains to Hoi An 📍, where you'll check in to the luxurious *Allegro Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | **A taste of Hoi An**

Mingle with residents at the local market as you select ingredients for your cooking class. After lunch explore Hoi An. MEALS B+L+D



### DAY 6 | Fly to Ho Chi Minh City

Fly to Ho Chi Minh City (Saigon) where you'll be met and escorted to the *Park Hyatt*.

MEALS B+D

### DAY 7 | Out + about in Saigon

Descend into the Cu Chi Tunnels and visit the Presidential Palace, War Remnants Museum, Notre Dame, and Le Cong Kieu Street. Dine tonight at the famed *Hoa Tuc*.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Into the Mekong Delta

Explore the Delta aboard the *Cai Be Princess*. Enjoy a riverfront lunch and stroll along the canal before returning to the city.

MEALS B+L

### DAY 9 | Fly to Siem Reap

Fly to Siem Reap, Cambodia. With our VIP Fast Track Service, you'll soon be on your way to the luxurious *Park Hyatt*.

MEALS B+D

### DAY 10 | Temples of Angkor

Your full-day tour of Angkor begins with Angkor Thom, Bayon Temple, and the 12th-century Ta Prohm. After lunch, behold the majesty of Angkor Wat.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 11 | Tonle Sap Lake + Fly to Laos

Cruise on Tonle Sap Lake before your flight to Laos. Upon arrival in Luang Prabang, you'll be met and escorted to the elegant *Sofitel Luang Prabang*.

MEALS B+D

### DAY 12 | City + countryside in Laos

Visit Wat Xieng Thong and tour the Royal Palace. Ascend Mt. Phousi, then spend time with Laotian farmers in their fields.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 13 | Laotian traditions

Join locals to offer food to the monks walking silently through the streets, an enduring Buddhist tradition. In the mountains, experience the tribal ways of the Hmong. See Kuang Si Waterfall and learn about traditional Laotian textiles.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 14 | Fly to Bangkok

Today you'll fly to Bangkok, Thailand. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Shangri-La Bangkok*.

MEALS B+D

### DAY 15 | Palaces + Temples

Discover the Grand Palace and tour Bangkok's most revered temples, including Wat Phra Kaew. Then, enjoy a Klong tour, a long-tailed boat, on the river before this evening's farewell dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 16 | Depart Bangkok

We'll take you to the airport today for your homeward flight.

MEALS B

16 Days from \$9,699

Per person prices, double occupancy

### Small Groups

Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 20 Feb 10, 24 Mar 3, 17 Oct 13  
Nov 3

2027

Jan 19 Feb 16 Mar 2 Oct 19 Nov 2

### Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Extensive sightseeing through Southeast Asia including all entrance fees
- 14 nights in luxury hotels
- 38 meals, 15 breakfasts, 10 lunches and 13 dinners with wine or beer
- Overnight in Ha Long Bay aboard the *Indochine Premium*
- VIP Fast Track is included in Vietnam, Cambodia and Bangkok
- All on-tour transportation including 5 internal flights, hotel taxes and service charges, and gratuities except for your guides

### Delight in Southeast Asia's Finest Hotels



Hanoi  
Sofitel Legend Metropole



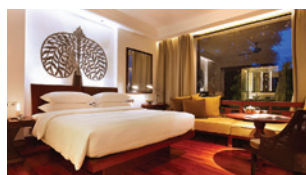
Ha Long Bay  
Indochine Premium



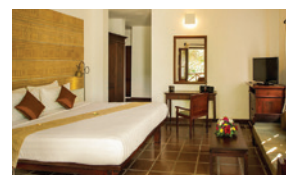
Hoi An  
Allegro Hotel



Ho Chi Minh City  
Park Hyatt



Siem Reap  
Park Hyatt



Luang Prabang  
Sofitel



Bangkok  
Shangri-La



Flower seller, Hanoi

# VIETNAM TO ANGKOR WAT + THE MEKONG

14 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + NEW

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Hop on a vintage Vespa in Saigon, cruising through the city's lively lanes—sampling street food favorites and soaking up the city's after-dark energy like a local.
- + Explore the floating market of Can Tho, one of the Mekong Delta's most colorful traditions.
- + Soar above the emerald waters and towering limestone karsts of Ha Long Bay on a unforgettable flightseeing adventure.
- + Behold the grandeur of Angkor Thom and then go behind-the-scenes with performers at Cambodia's acclaimed Phare Circus.
- + Join a local artisan in the Angkor Botanical Gardens for a silk printing workshop using natural dyes and native plants, followed by a traditional weaving demonstration.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Our VIP Arrival in Saigon

We'll assist you through all immigration formalities and escort you to your hotel.

### DAY 2 | Cu Chi Tunnels

Learn to brew Vietnamese coffee, tour the Reunification Palace, and explore the infamous Cu Chi Tunnels. MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | Arts and Cuisine

Visit the Museum of Fine Arts and meet a local artist. Tonight, enjoy a culinary tour aboard a vintage Vespa. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | Into the Mekong Delta

Witness timeless scenes of daily life on a river cruise. Then bike through lush orchards and have lunch before arriving at your Mekong Delta resort. MEALS B+L

### DAY 5 | A Day in the Delta

Experience Can Tho's bustling floating market at dawn and visit a historic ancestral home. Enjoy a leisurely afternoon to soak in the Delta's tranquil charms at your own pace. MEALS B+L

### DAY 6 | On to Hanoi + Foodie Tour

Fly to Hanoi and transfer to your hotel. Later this afternoon, enjoy a private culinary tour — tasting local favorites like green papaya salad and traditional snail noodle soup. MEALS B+D

### DAY 7 | City Sites + Cyclo Ride

Explore Hoa Lo Prison, once called the Hanoi Hilton, and tour the 11th-century Temple of Literature. Then venture through the Old Quarter by cyclo, the perfect way to experience its lively streets and vibrant energy. MEALS B+L

**DAY 8 | Cruise Lan Ha Bay**

Drive to Ha Long Bay to embark your cruise through its spectacular scenery. Go biking on lush Cát Bà Island, join a cooking class, and relax as night falls over the bay. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 9 | Flightseeing over Ha Long Bay**

Start with Tai Chi on deck and kayaking before a dramatic flightseeing adventure over Ha Long Bay. Continue to Hoi An for two nights. MEALS B

**DAY 10 | Hoi An Walking Tour**

Stroll Hoi An's ancient streets with your private guide, visiting sites like the 400-year-old Chua Ong Pagoda, historic Tan Ky House, and the iconic Japanese Covered Bridge. MEALS B+L

**DAY 11 | Fly to Siem Reap**

We include your flight to Cambodia. On arrival in Siem Reap, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of hotel. MEALS B

**DAY 12 | Angkor Wat + Phare Circus**

Explore the majestic temples of Angkor with your private guide. Thrill to an unforgettable evening at Phare, the Cambodian Circus. Go behind the scenes to meet the performers, then take your seat for a powerful fusion of acrobatics, music, and storytelling that celebrate Cambodia's history and cultural identity. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 13 | Cambodian Art + Cuisine**

Create a silk scarf using eco-printing techniques at Angkor Botanical Garden. Then visit a traditional silk workshop. In the evening, enjoy a Khmer dinner with wine pairings in a local home, learning the flavors and stories behind Cambodian cuisine. MEALS B+D

**DAY 14 | Depart Siem Reap**

You'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B



**14 Days from \$6,699**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- In-depth privately-guided sightseeing
- 26 meals: 13 breakfasts, 8 lunches, 5 dinners
- 12 nights in our luxury hotels
- 1 night in a balcony stateroom aboard our 5-star Lan Ha Cruiser
- Flightseeing excursion over Ha Long Bay
- All on-tour transportation, all internal flights, luggage handling, hotel taxes and all gratuities except for your guides.

Choose from Deluxe or Luxury Hotels

**Deluxe from \$6,699**

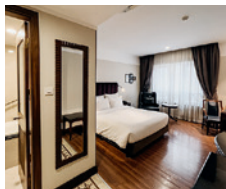
**Luxury from \$7,999**



**Ho Chi Minh Hotel Des Arts**



**Mekong Delta Legacy Can Tho**



**Hanoi La Siesta Classic**



**Ho Chi Minh Park Hyatt Saigon**



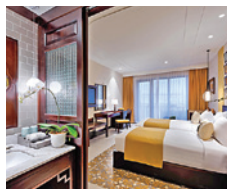
**Mekong Delta Legacy Can Tho**



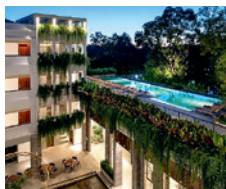
**Hanoi Sofitel Metropole**



**Lan Ha Bay Ginger Cruise**



**Hoi An Allegro**



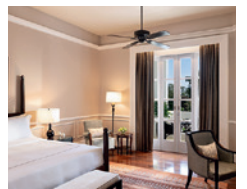
**Siem Reap Treeline Urban Resort**



**Lan Ha Bay Ginger Cruise**



**Hoi An Namia Retreat**



**Siem Reap Raffles**



# WILD + WONDERFUL BORNEO + KUALA LUMPUR

15 DAYS + FROM \$7,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + **NEW**

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Follow your tastebuds through Kuala Lumpur on a culinary tour with our engaging guide.
- + Go behind the scenes with Dr. Wong, founder of the Borneo Sun Bear Conservation Centre.
- + Cruise through untamed Borneo to spot proboscis monkeys, pygmy elephants, and rare birds—and connect with riverside villagers to learn about their traditions.
- + Descend into the world's largest cave chamber, and then climb into the treetops on one of the longest canopy walkways in Asia.
- + Gather wild herbs with Bidayuh villagers before learning to cook a traditional meal straight from the forest to your plate.
- + Observe semi-wild orangutans emerging from the dense jungle to feed at the famed Semenggoh Orangutan Wildlife Centre.

## OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Our VIP Arrival Service**

Upon arrival in Kuala Lumpur, you'll be personally assisted through immigration and customs and then transferred to our luxury hotel.

### DAY 2 | **Batu Caves + City Sites**

Ascend to the iconic Batu Caves for terrific views over KL. See Merdeka Square and the striking National Mosque before gathering tonight for a festive welcome dinner. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Indigenous Cultures**

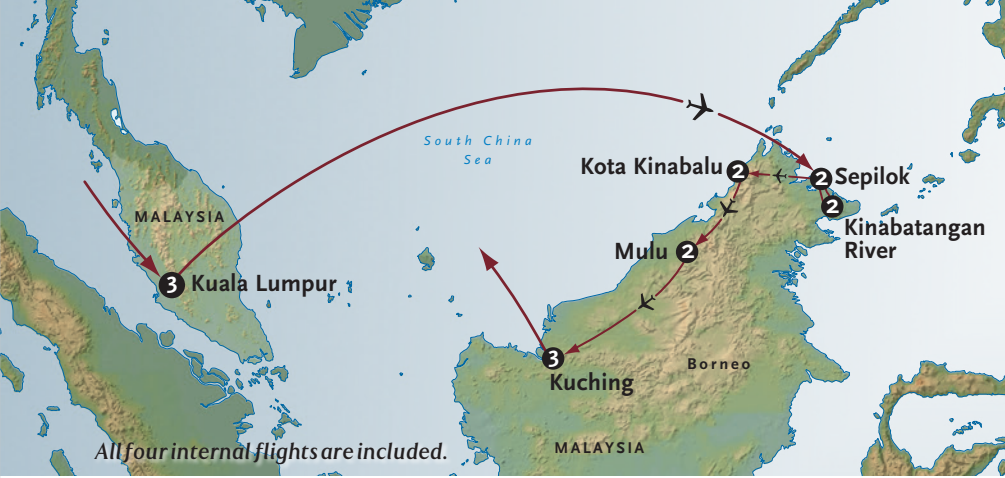
Meet the Temuan people in their forest village, share a jungle-sourced lunch, then return to the city for a lively food tour. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **Fly to Borneo**

Fly to Borneo and transfer to our jungle lodge near Sepilok. In the afternoon, visit the Labuk Bay Sanctuary to observe rare proboscis monkeys up close—an unforgettable glimpse of Borneo's unique wildlife. Return to the lodge for dinner and a relaxing evening. MEALS B+D

### DAY 5 | **Orangutans + Sun Bears**

Visit the Sepilok Orangutan Centre to see these endangered primates up close. Then meet rescued sun bears at the Borneo Sun Bear Conservation Centre, including a private talk and tour with founder Dr. Wong. After lunch, explore the Rainforest Discovery Centre and its canopy walk before returning to your lodge for a free evening. MEALS B+L



**15 Days from \$7,999**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

May 9 Jun 6 Sep 11

2027

May 15, 29 Jun 12 Sep 10

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**DAY 6 | Up the Kinabatangan River**

Journey up the Kinabatangan River to our remote jungle lodge. This afternoon, set out with a naturalist guide in search of proboscis monkeys, pygmy elephants, and other rainforest wildlife. After dinner, explore the jungle by night on a guided walk. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | Borneo's Wildlife and Culture**

Cruise to Kelenanap Oxbow Lake at dawn for bird-spotting. Visit the Kulamba Field Centre and an Orang Sungai village to learn about local traditions. Embark on a wildlife cruise and a nighttime river safari. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | Fly to Kota Kinabalu**

Fly to Kota Kinabalu and check in to our deluxe hotel. Explore the city on a guided food walk, sampling local specialties and ending with sunset drinks and dinner by the sea. MEALS B+D

**DAY 9 | Mt. Kinabalu National Park**

Venture into Borneo's interior to explore hot springs, jungle trails, waterfalls and a canopy walkway high above the forest floor. Search for the rare Rafflesia flower and discover Mount Kinabalu National Park—famed for its rich biodiversity and views of 13,000-foot Mt. Kinabalu. MEALS B+L

**DAY 10 | Caves of Mulu National Park**

Fly to Mulu National Park and transfer to our inviting resort. Discover the amazing formations in Lang and Deer Caves. At dusk, watch the spectacular bat flight and enjoy a night trek in the glowing forest. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 11 | Mulu National Park**

Journey up the Melinau River to explore Wind and Clearwater Caves—part of the world's largest connected cave system. Then stroll the quarter-mile canopy walkway high above the jungle, enjoying stunning views and rich biodiversity. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 12 | Discover Kuching**

Fly to Kuching and check in to our deluxe hotel. A guided walking tour reveals colonial landmarks, colorful temples, and lively markets—ending with a scenic sampan ride on the Sarawak River at sunset. MEALS B

**DAY 13 | Discover Bako National Park**

Cruise to Bako National Park, home to rare proboscis monkeys, vibrant birdlife, and giant monitor lizards. Hike rainforest trails, explore mangroves, and enjoy a picnic lunch on the beach before returning to Kuching. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 14 | Orangutans + Jungle Cuisine**

Visit Semenggoh Wildlife Centre to observe semi-wild orangutans emerging from the dense forest during their morning feeding. Then travel to a Bidayuh village for a hands-on farm-to-table experience—gathering jungle ingredients and preparing a traditional meal before returning to Kuching. MEALS B+L+D

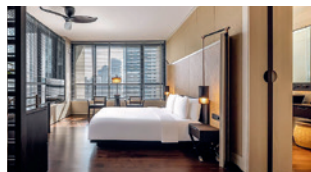
**DAY 15 | Farewell to Borneo**

We include your transfer to Kuching Airport for your departure flight. MEALS B

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Immersive cultural sightseeing and wildlife encounters
- 14 nights in our deluxe hotels and wilderness lodges
- 34 meals: 14 breakfasts, 10 lunches and 10 dinners with wine and local beer at lunch and dinner
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, hotel taxes, and gratuities except for your guides

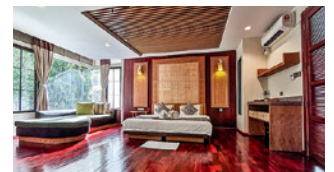
**Our 5-Star Hotels + Wilderness Lodges**



**Kuala Lumpur**  
The RuMa Hotel



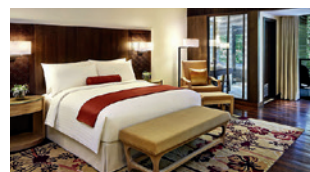
**Sepilok**  
Sepilok Nature Resort



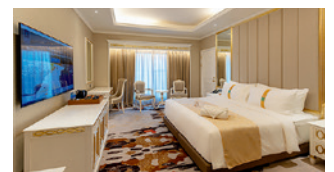
**Kinabatangan River**  
Kinabatangan Wetlands Resort



**Kota Kinabalu**  
Hyatt Centric



**Mulu**  
Mulu Marriott Resort



**Kuching**  
Riverside Majestic



Borobudur Temple

# INDONESIA - ISLANDS OF THE GODS

12 DAYS + FROM \$7,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + **NEW**

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Marvel at the majesty of 8th-century Borobudur, the world's largest Buddhist monument, carved from over two million volcanic stones.
- + Cruise through picturesque islands en route to Komodo National Park to observe the Komodo Dragon in its natural habitat.
- + Immerse in Balinese culture as you engage with artisans and farmers eager to share their skills and time-honored traditional ways.
- + Savor a farm-to-table culinary journey with Kaka Liz, a pioneering force in Indonesia's sustainable farm-to-table gastronomy.
- + Meet the visionary Ibu Sari at the Women's Centre and learn about her pioneering work on behalf of local women and children.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Yogyakarta

On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted, assisted through immigration and customs, and escorted to our luxury hotel. This evening, enjoy an elegant welcome dinner. **MEALS D**

### DAY 2 | Discover Borobudur

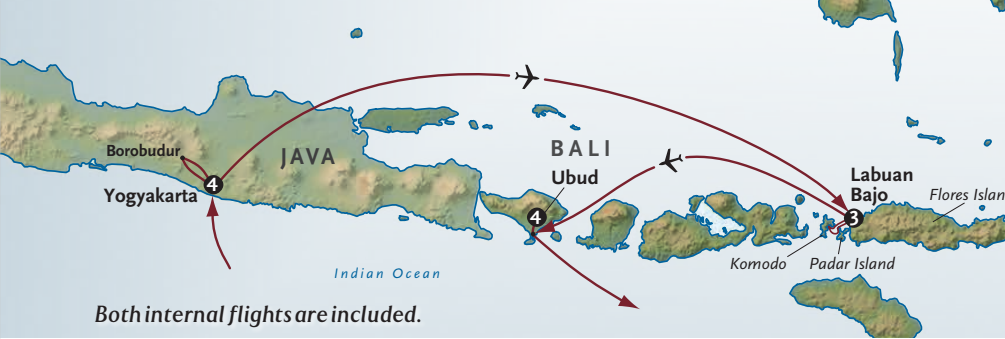
Visit awe-inspiring Borobudur 📍, the world's largest Buddhist monument, and explore its ancient stone terraces with your expert guide. Then travel by horse-drawn carriage or bicycle through the pastoral countryside to Candirejo, a quiet village where you'll experience daily life, gamelan music, and a Javanese lunch. **MEALS B+L**

### DAY 3 | Daggers and Rijsttafel

Marvel at Prambanan, a Hindu temple with fine 9th-century carvings. Visit the studio of a *Kris* master to learn about the spiritual importance of these ceremonial daggers. Tonight, enjoy a Rijsttafel dinner hosted by Warwick Purser—an Australian adventurer who became Indonesian by presidential decree. **MEALS B+L+D**

### DAY 4 | Exploring Yogyakarta

Visit the 18th-century Sultan's palace and Taman Sari pleasure gardens. Try your hand at batik textile dyeing as local artisans share their craft. Then stroll the historic Kotagede district, where skilled silversmiths carry on centuries-old traditions amid Dutch-Javanese architecture. **MEALS B+L**



Both internal flights are included.

### DAY 5 | Enter the Land of Dragons

We include your flight today to Labuan Bajo on the lush island of Flores. Enjoy 3 nights in a sea-view suite at our 5-star hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 6 | Komodo Dragons

Cruise to Padar Island where an invigorating climb is rewarded with captivating views of land and sea. Continue to Komodo Island, home to the world's largest monitor lizards—ancient creatures revered by locals as symbols of spiritual and physical strength. Relax on world-famous Pink Beach before returning to Flores Island. MEALS B+L

### DAY 7 | Engaging culinary traditions

Join visionary chef Kaka Liz to harvest fresh ingredients from the island's first organic garden. Prepare a delightful Indonesian lunch over a crackling wood fire in a lovely open-air kitchen. Dine under the trees, savoring vibrant flavors and a commitment to sustainable cuisine. This evening, enjoy a refined take on traditional Indonesian dishes at *Leros Restaurant*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Onward to gorgeous Bali

Fly to Bali, the Island of the Gods, and settle in to our luxury resort in Ubud. Enjoy a stroll through a lush organic farm followed by a congenial farm-to-table dinner. MEALS B+D

### DAY 9 | Living Balinese traditions

Immerse yourself in the heart of Balinese village life with hands-on experiences like crafting sacred offerings, weaving palm art, pressing coconut oil, and guiding a team of cows through a verdant rice paddy. After lunch amidst the rice fields, visit the tranquil temple of Pura Kehen, meet the welcoming residents of Penglipuran, and thrill to stunning vistas of Mount Batur, an active volcano, and tranquil Lake Batur. MEALS B+L

### DAY 10 | Life in Ubud

Enjoy a scenic walk along Campuhan Ridge Trail and visit Bali's oldest Hindu temple, Gunung Lebah. Then explore the Royal Palace, still home to Balinese nobility. Wander the lively Ubud Art Market before encountering macaques in the Sacred Monkey Forest Sanctuary. MEALS B+L

### DAY 11 | A Royal Farewell

Meet Ibu Sari, compassionate founder of the Bali Women's Centre. Participate in hands-on workshops like creating herbal teas, followed by lunch with the Centre's residents. Tonight, don traditional attire for an unforgettable farewell dinner at a royal palace—featuring a sacred cleansing ritual, stories shared by a member of the royal family, and a torchlit feast with music and dance. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Depart Indonesia

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your onward journey. MEALS B



## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Immersive cultural sightseeing and wildlife encounters
- All on-tour transportation, internal flights, luggage handling, hotel taxes, and gratuities except for your guides
- 24 meals: 11 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 5 dinners with wine and beer
- 11 nights in evocative luxury hotels

## Our Evocative Luxury Hotels



Yogyakarta, Java  
Garrya Bianti



Labuan Bajo  
Ta'Aktana, a Luxury Collection  
Resort & Spa



Ubud, Bali  
Como Uma Ubud

12 Days from \$7,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

May 7, 28 Jun 11 Sep 3, 17

2027

May 6, 27 Jun 10 Sep 2, 16

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our  
most updated pricing or  
visit AlexanderRoberts.com



# PHILIPPINES LUXURY ISLAND HOPPING

12 DAYS + FROM \$8,299 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + NEW

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + From vibrant Manila to historic Cebu and idyllic Palawan—all in one unforgettable journey of culture, history, and island adventure.
- + Marvel at Bohol's Chocolate Hills, an amazing natural wonder, and cruise the Loboc River with a traditional lunch onboard.
- + Go in search of the shy and ancient tarsier in its natural forest sanctuary for an amazing encounter with this diminutive primate
- + Ride a colorful jeepney, browse a lively native market, and savor Cebu's legendary lechon on a guided journey through the island's history and cultural heritage.
- + Bask in barefoot luxury at our private island resort in El Nido, with four days to snorkel, island-hop, hike, and unwind on powder-soft beaches.

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Manila

On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to our luxury hotel.

### DAY 2 | Discover Manila

Trace Manila's WWII history with a private tour of the American Cemetery, Fort Santiago, and the MacArthur Suite at the iconic Manila Hotel. Enjoy lunch at *Café Ilang-Ilang*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | Tailor Your Day in Manila

Personalize your day with one of these included activities: Manila heritage and food tour; river adventure to Pagsanjan Falls; scenic excursion to cool Tagaytay; or a luxurious spa treatment at *Raffles Makati*. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | Fly to Panglao Island

Upon arrival on the island, head to Corella for a farm-to-table cooking demonstration and lunch in a garden setting. Then visit the Corella Tarsier Sanctuary for a guided walk and a rare chance to see these tiny, wide-eyed primates up close. End your day at our 5-star beachfront resort. MEALS B+L

### DAY 5 | The Chocolate Hills

Set out on a private tour to the iconic Chocolate Hills, over 1,200 grass-covered limestone mounds that turn cocoa-brown in the dry season. Enjoy a cruise on the Loboc River with a traditional Filipino lunch and live folk performances. Visit the 18th-century Baclayon Church, a Spanish-era stone landmark, before returning to your resort. MEALS B+L



Panglao Island

12 Days from \$8,299  
Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

### DAY 6 | Onward to Cebu

Ride the ferry to Cebu, and explore the city's rich history and vibrant culture on a privately guided tour. Visit Magellan's Cross and the Lapu-Lapu Monument, then tour Casa Gorordo, a 19th-century heritage home. Discover a local guitar workshop where traditional craftsmanship thrives, stroll a colorful local market, and ride a classic jeepney. Enjoy lunch featuring Cebu's famous slow-roasted lechon, then settle in for a 2-night stay at our luxury hotel. MEALS B+L

### DAY 7 | Free Day in Cebu

Enjoy a full day at leisure with options like spa treatments, Filipino arts and crafts, a 6-hole golf park, guided nature walks on the Eco Trail, or a helicopter excursion to encounter whale sharks in Oslob. MEALS B

### DAY 8 | Fly to El Nido, Palawan

Fly to El Nido and transfer by boat to our private island resort. Settle in, then enjoy a sunset cruise with cocktails and views of Palawan's soaring landscapes. MEALS B+L

### DAYS 9+10+11 | Three Days at Leisure on Our Idyllic Private Island

Enjoy three full days at *Cauayan Island Resort* with myriad options to relax or explore. Start mornings with yoga or spa treatments, kayak or snorkel vibrant reefs, hike jungle trails to spot exotic birds and flora, or take an island-hopping boat trip to discover unspoiled beaches and hidden coves. Lounge by the infinity pool and savor sunsets with a cocktail in hand—each day is yours to tailor to your own pace and preferences. MEALS 3B

### DAY 12 | Return to Manila

Fly to Manila and connect with your onward journey. MEALS B

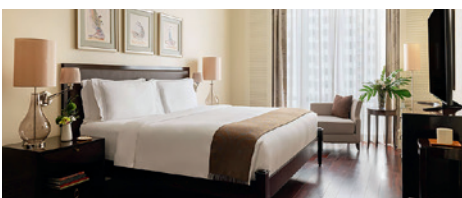


The Chocolate Hills

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- In-depth privately guided sightseeing and nature adventures
- Three distinct islands, each a Philippines highlight
- 16 meals: 11 breakfasts and 5 lunches
- 11 nights in luxury hotels and resorts in suites, oceanview or beachfront rooms
- All on-tour transportation, three internal flights, luggage handling, hotel taxes, and gratuities except for your guides

### Our evocative luxury hotels and resorts



Manila  
Raffles Makati Hotel



Bohol  
Bellevue Resort



Cebu  
Shangri-la Mactan



Palawan  
Cauayan Island Resort



# HISTORICAL CHINA + TIBET + THE YANGTZE

16 DAYS + FROM \$9,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Discover the Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many towers and splendid mountain setting.
- + Enjoy a Tai Chi class at the Temple of Heaven and a private talk with an archaeologist at the Terra Cotta Warriors.
- + Join local Tibetans as they perform the ancient rite of Kora.
- + Our unique *Panda Encounter* takes you behind the scenes for up-close engagement.
- + Spend time with a Thangka painter and join an ancient Tibetan rite of walking and prayer.
- + Delight in the scenery of the Yangtze on our 3-night luxury cruise featuring our specially-designed shore excursion program.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the 5-star *Peninsula Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Imperial highlights

Marvel at the resplendent Summer Palace 📍. Visit Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City 📍 before tonight's special Peking Duck dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to walk atop the Great Wall 📍 at Mutianyu, renowned for its many defensive towers and stunning mountain views. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | High speed rail to Xian

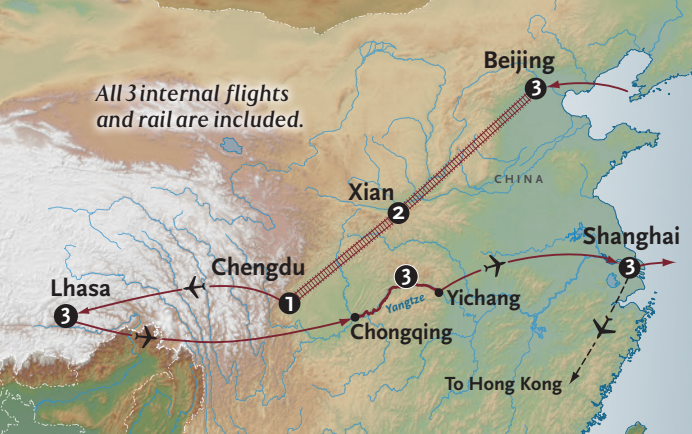
Tour the Temple of Heaven 📍 where we've arranged a private Tai Chi class. You'll explore a hutong, then board the high-speed rail to Xian and check in to the 5-star *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 5 | Terra Cotta Army

Join our expert archaeologist during your visit of the Terra Cotta Warriors 📍, buried in perfect battle formation 2,000 years ago to guard an emperor's tomb. Later walk Xian's ancient city walls. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | By rail to Chengdu

Travel High Speed rail to Chengdu and check in to the *Ritz Carlton*. Enjoy a guided stroll through town and a Hot Pot dinner, a regional specialty. MEALS B+D



### DAY 15 | Yu Yuan Garden

From the esteemed Shanghai Museum to Yu Yuan Garden, today's sightseeing reveals the city's rich history and modern spirit. Tonight, a farewell dinner with wine.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 16 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward flight. MEALS B

### DAY 7 | Fly to Tibet

Delight in a behind-the-scenes visit to the Panda Center. Fly to Lhasa and check in to the *St. Regis Hotel*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 8 | Tibetan history + culture

Delve into Tibet's spiritual heritage at Norbulingka and Jokhang Monasteries. Explore the lively markets, then a studio visit with a master Thangka painter. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 9 | Kora + the Potala Palace

Join Tibetans as they perform the ancient rite of Kora, then tour the Potala Palace and Sera Monastery. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | Embark your Yangtze cruise

Fly to Chongqing to board the *Yangtze Explorer*, China's finest river ship. MEALS B+D

### DAY 11 | Ashore in Fuling

Visit a once-secret underground military site and enjoy an epic multi-media performance of a classic 14th-century literary work with the Three Gorges Harbor as the stage. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Yangtze Gorges

Delight in a leisurely morning of cruising through the dramatic Qutang and Wu Gorges. Then step off for your included adventure up the Daning River into the spectacular Lesser Three Gorges. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 13 | Fly to Shanghai

Visit the River Closure Park and Three Gorges Project Museum before flying to Shanghai for 3 nights at the landmark *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. MEALS B

### DAY 14 | Discover Shanghai

Take a walk along The Bund, an iconic city landmark, before immersing yourself in Chinese history at the Shanghai East Museum. MEALS B+L

16 Days from \$9,499

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Apr 7 May 5 Jun 2 Sep 1, 15 Oct 6, 13

2027

Apr 6 May 4 Jun 1 Aug 31 Sep 14  
Oct 5, 12

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

### Add On Hong Kong



We include all transportation, choice of city center hotel, and our original private sightseeing.

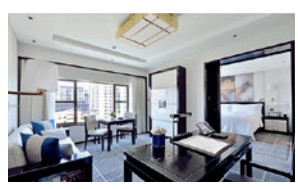


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

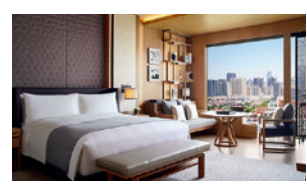
### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive sightseeing and all shore excursions including entrance fees
- 35 meals with wine at lunch and dinner
- 3 nights in a balcony stateroom aboard China's finest and most intimate ship
- 12 nights in our luxury hotels
- First Class high-speed train
- All on-tour transportation, three internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

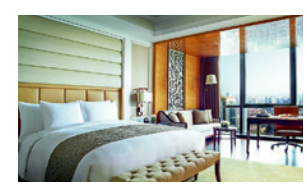
### China's Finest, Most Intimate Ship + Our Luxury Hotels



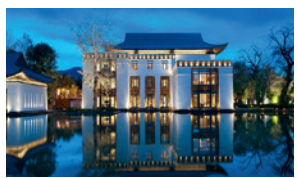
Beijing  
Peninsula Hotel



Xian  
Ritz Carlton



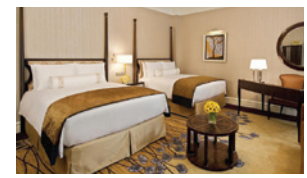
Chengdu  
Ritz Carlton



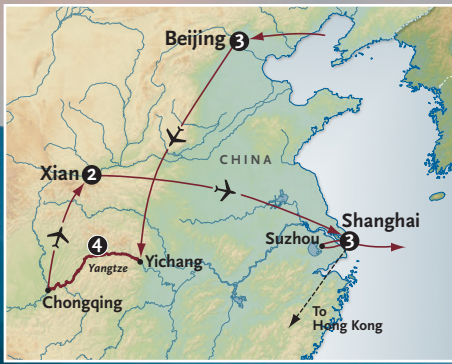
Lhasa  
St. Regis Lhasa Resort



Yangtze River  
Yangtze Explorer



Shanghai  
Fairmont Peace Hotel



# YANGTZE SAMPLER BY SMALL SHIP

13 DAYS + FROM \$8,399

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Enjoy exclusive, private engagement with our local experts and discover 6 UNESCO World Heritage Sites.
- + Delight in the Yangtze's dramatic Three Gorges aboard China's finest river ship.
- + 8 nights luxury hotel; 4 nights in a balcony stateroom; 30 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; all 3 internal flights; port charges; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

Transfer to the 5-star *The Peninsula Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Tour the Summer Palace ☉, Forbidden City ☉ and Tiananmen Square. Sit down to a Peking Duck Banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Walk atop the Great Wall

Explore the Mutianyu section of the Great Wall ☉. Tour the Temple of Heaven ☉ and enjoy our private Tai Chi Lesson. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Embark our Yangtze cruise

Explore the narrow lanes of a hutong. Fly to Yichang and board the *MS Yangzi Explorer*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | The Three Gorges Dam

Visit the remarkable Three Gorges Dam and cruise through lovely Xiling Gorge. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | The Yangtze Gorges

Cruise through the dramatic Wu and Qutang Gorges. Choose from a selection of three shore excursions. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 7 | Choose your shore excursion

Tour the Precious Stone Fortress, visit a local village or explore Huanghua Island. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Disembark + Fly to Xian

Enjoy two nights at the *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B+D

### DAY 9 | Terra Cotta Army

Meet our expert archaeologist and tour the Terra Cotta Army ☉. After lunch explore Xian's ancient city walls. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | Fly to Shanghai

Fly to Shanghai and check in to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel*. Afterward, join a guided walk along the waterfront Bund. MEALS B

### DAY 11 | Shanghai sightseeing

Visit the Shanghai Museum and explore the city including Shanghai tower. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Excursion to Suzhou

Explore the ancient Garden of the Master of Nets ☉ and the architecture of the impressive Panmen Gate. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 13 | Farewell to Shanghai

Transfer to the airport for your flight. MEALS B

13 Days from \$8,399

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Apr 9 May 7 Jun 11 Aug 13 Sep 3, 17  
Oct 8, 15

2027

Apr 8 May 6 Jun 10 Aug 12 Sep 2, 16  
Oct 7, 14

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

Our 5-Star Hotels + Luxury Ship

Beijing - The Peninsula Hotel  
Yangtze River Cruise - MS Yangzi Explorer  
Xian - Ritz Carlton  
Shanghai - Fairmont Peace Hotel



# CHINA SAMPLER

10 DAYS + FROM \$5,999

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Our expert guide will show you more of China's most important cities – plus three ancient water towns.
- + The Great Wall at Mutianyu, with its many defensive towers and mountain setting, offers a more rewarding experience.
- + Join tea farmers to learn how fine tea has long been cultivated in Hangzhou.
- + Delight in a boat excursion along the picturesque canals of ancient Wuzhen.
- + 9 nights luxury hotel; 21 meals with wine at lunch and dinner; all sightseeing; all transfers; both internal flights; and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Beijing

We'll be at the airport to escort you to the luxurious *The Peninsula Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | In and around Beijing

Marvel at the splendid Summer Palace ☉ and explore the narrow lanes of a hutong before an afternoon visit to Tiananmen Square and the Forbidden City ☉. Tonight, enjoy a Peking Duck banquet with wine. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | The Great Wall

Ascend by cable car to explore atop the Great Wall ☉ at Mutianyu. Sit down to lunch at a local restaurant. Back in the city, the rest of your afternoon is free. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Fly to Xian

See ancient royal tombs at the Hanyangling Mausoleum. Witness the Tang Dynasty Show with dinner, and spend 2 nights at the 5-star *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B+D

### DAY 5 | The Terra Cotta Warriors

Behold the Terra Cotta Army ☉ and explore Xian's ancient defensive walls. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | Onward to Hangzhou

Fly to Hangzhou and transfer to the 5-star *Four Seasons*. Spend time with tea farmers to learn about their traditions. MEALS B+L

### DAY 7 | On to Wuzhen and Suzhou

Discover Wuzhen's Ming Dynasty homes on a walking tour and canal cruise. Continue to the *Ritz Carlton* in Suzhou. Delight in the sublime beauty of the ancient Garden of the Master of the Nets ☉. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Discover Suzhou

Visit Hanshan Temple. See how silk is made at a local studio and continue to the *Fairmont Peace Hotel* in Shanghai. MEALS B+L

### DAY 9 | Out and about in Shanghai

Explore the Shanghai Museum East and the Bund. After lunch visit the beautiful Yu Yuan Garden. Tonight's dinner features fine regional cuisine. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | Depart Shanghai

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

10 Days from \$5,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Apr 17 May 4 Jun 12 Jul 10 Sep 11  
Oct 9, 23

2027

Apr 16 May 3 Jun 11 Jul 9 Sep 10  
Oct 8, 22

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

## Our Luxury Hotels

Beijing - The Peninsula Hotel

Xian - Ritz Carlton

Hangzhou - Four Seasons

Suzhou - Ritz Carlton

Shanghai - Fairmont Peace Hotel



# ANCIENT LANDS OF THE HIMALAYAS

## A Journey to Nepal + Bhutan

9 DAYS + FROM \$9,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guest or Travel Privately

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Against a dramatic mountain backdrop, our expert Nepalese and Bhutanese guides will bring their heritage and culture to life.
- + We've arranged a private audience with a High Lama so you can receive sage words of advice and a blessing.
- + One of the daring who have scaled Everest will share their stories of grit and adventure.
- + Ascend to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched high on the side of a sheer granite cliff.
- + Experience genuine Bhutanese traditions at Dochula Monastery as you light a butter lamp, a Buddhist act of wisdom and devotion.

### OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | **VIP Arrival in Kathmandu**

On arrival, our VIP Services include assistance through immigration and customs. Then we'll take you to the enchanting *Dwarika's Hotel*.

#### DAY 2 | **Discover Kathmandu**

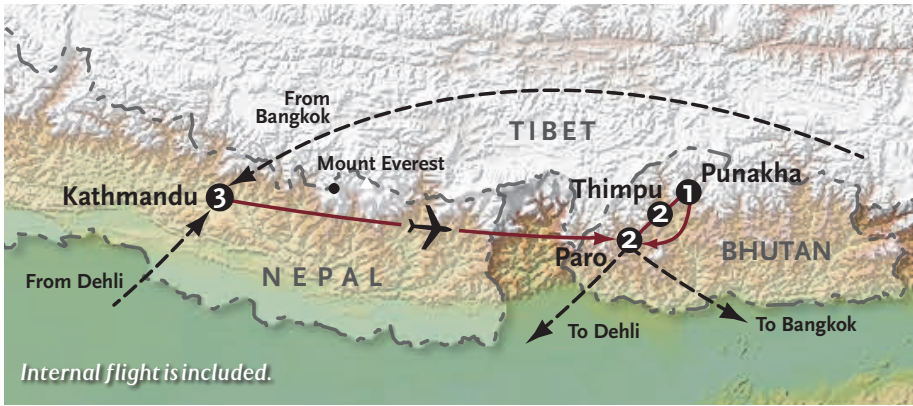
Go off the beaten path to Bungamati and Khokana, two villages where life seems untouched by the 21st century. Visit the ancient city of Patan 📍 and return to Kathmandu to tour Durbar Square 📍. This evening, one of the few adventurers who have scaled Mt. Everest will share their experiences exclusively with our guests. MEALS B

#### DAY 3 | **The Kathmandu Valley**

Discover the ancient landmarks of Bhaktapur 📍. Then meet a High Lama for a private audience and blessing. Visit Pashupatinath Temple 📍 and Boudhanath 📍, a 14th-century stupa. Witness Aarti, a timeless Hindu ceremony, and savor the farm-to-table cuisine of *Krishnarpan*. MEALS B+D

#### DAY 4 | **Into Bhutan**

Fly to Paro and continue overland through lush valley to the *Pemako Hotel* in Thimpu. Visit Memorial Chorten with its circumambulating pilgrims and Tashichho Dzong, an imposing medieval fortress. MEALS B+L+D



**9 Days from \$9,299**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**  
Apr 10 Aug 7 Sep 11 Oct 2

**2027**  
Apr 9 Aug 6 Sep 17 Oct 1

**DAY 5 | Art, Culture +Life in Bhutan**

At the National Institute, meet students learning traditional arts like painting and woodcarving. Then visit Dechen Phodrang, a monastic school that hums with the Buddhist recitations of its young students. Join locals at the market to experience a slice of daily life and see the immense Buddha statue at Kuensel Phodrang. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 6 | Onward to Punakha**

Visit Simtokha Dzong, Bhutan's oldest fortress, and continue over the 10,300-foot Dochula Pass. On a clear day, you'll have 360° views over the Himalayas. At Dochula Monastery, you can light a butter lamp – a Buddhist act of wisdom. Descend into the valley to visit Punakha Dzong, built in 1671. Overnight at the *Uma Lodge*. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 7 | Scenic drive to Paro**

Delight in the mountain scenery on the drive to Paro Dzong, a superb example of Bhutanese architecture. Then join a local archery team to learn about this national pastime and enjoy a lesson. Continue to the *Zhiwaling Hotel* for a 2-night stay. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 8 | Tiger's Nest Monastery**

Ascend on horseback and by foot to Tiger's Nest Monastery, perched on a granite cliff 3,000 feet above the valley. Along the way, you'll hoist a prayer flag! Visit Kyichu Lhakhang, one of Bhutan's oldest shrines, before returning to your hotel. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 9 | Depart Paro**

We escort you to the airport for your onward flight. **MEALS B**

**Add on More Adventures**

**Delhi + The Taj Mahal**

Choose from our deluxe and luxury hotels in Delhi and enjoy in-depth privately guided sightseeing including a full day excursion to Agra to tour Fatehpur Sikri, the Agra Fort, and Taj Mahal.

**Bangkok**

We include a choice of city-center hotels and private sightseeing of Bangkok's most important temples.

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Exclusive visits with inspiring figures and everyday lives
- Expert English-speaking guides offering a complete insider's perspective
- 19 meals: 8 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- 8 nights in our enchanting 5-star hotels and lodges
- All on-tour transportation, one internal flight, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

**Our Enchanting Hotels + Lodges**



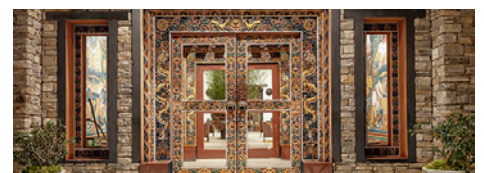
**Kathmandu**  
Dwarika's Hotel



**Thimphu**  
Pemako Hotel



**Punakha**  
Como Uma Punakha



**Paro**  
Zhiwaling Hotel



Taj Mahal



Jaipur



# WILD + WONDERFUL INDIA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Encounter India's rich multi-cultural diversity at a Sikh temple rarely visited by others.
- + Rarely sought out, we take you across the river for a special sunset view of the Taj Mahal.
- + Morning and afternoon safari drives in our special 6-person jeeps offer a better chance to spot the Bengal tiger.
- + Ascend to the Amber Fort that bears witness to the glory of an ancient kingdom.
- + Witness Aarti, an ancient Hindu ritual of light and devotion.
- + Dinner with a Jaipur family promises lively conversation and insight into life and culture.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the deluxe *Imperial Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Delhi... old + new

Drive along the Rajpath to Jama Masjid, the largest mosque in India. Explore Old Delhi by pedicab and browse in the Spice Market. In New Delhi, drive past the India Gate and learn about the city's diversity at Bangla Sahib, Delhi's largest Sikh Temple. At Qutab Minar 📍, you'll discover the tallest brick minaret in the world – a graceful fluted tower built in the 14th century. Tonight, enjoy an a la carte dinner with wine. MEALS B+D

### DAY 3 | Agra + the Taj Mahal

Travel to Agra and check in to the charming *ITC Mughal*. Then tour the mighty Agra Fort 📍, a stunning example of Indo-Persian design. This evening, we take you across the river to Mehtab Bagh, a Mughal garden that offers magical views of the Taj Mahal in the golden light of sunset.

MEALS B+D

### DAY 4 | Onward to Ranthambore

Arise early to visit the Taj Mahal 📍 as the sun casts its first light upon the iridescent white marble of this famed monument to love. After breakfast and check out, depart Agra and visit Fatehpur Sikri 📍. Founded in the 16th century but quickly abandoned, this



Ranthambore

perfectly preserved fairytale city offers a fascinating look into the opulence of royal life centuries ago. Then continue into the scenic Aravalli Hills and check in to the *Vivanta by Taj Sawai Madhopur Lodge*.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 5 | On safari at Ranthambore**

Most travelers visit the reserve in a canter, a bus that seats up to 20 people. But our morning and afternoon drives in search of the Bengal tiger are in open-air 6-passenger jeeps each with an expert naturalist guide.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 6 | Travel to Jaipur**

The morning is yours to enjoy the historic ambience and lush landscaped grounds of our lodge. After lunch, you'll embark on an overland journey through the timeless landscapes of the Rajasthani countryside. On arrival in Jaipur, India's fabled Pink City, check in to the *Taj Sawai Man Mahal*.

MEALS B+L

**DAY 7 | Jaipur - India's Pink City**

Tour the Amber Fort with its palaces and gardens – and the magical Chamber of Mirrors. Behold the latticed facade of the Palace of Winds and tour the City Palace Museum with its superb collection of miniature paintings and royal costumes. At Jantar Mantar, marvel at centuries-old stone instruments that can predict eclipses and track the movements of the stars and planets. End your sightseeing in one of the city's colorful bazaars and visit with a local family.

MEALS B+D

**DAY 8 | Return to Delhi**

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in Delhi for your onward flight. Complimentary day use rooms are provided.

MEALS B

**Add On Kathmandu**

We include roundtrip flights from Delhi, deluxe accommodations at the *Dwarikas Hotel* and extensive privately guided sightseeing.

**8 Days from \$4,599**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 27 Feb 17 Mar 17 Apr 7 Oct 20  
Nov 10 Dec 8

2027

Jan 26 Feb 16 Mar 9 Oct 11, 29 Nov 4

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

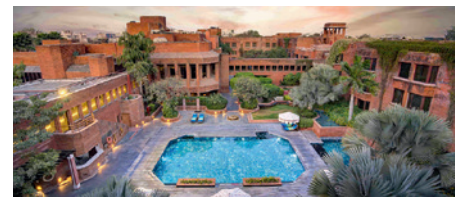
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Extensive sightseeing including all entry fees
- 15 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 5 a la carte dinners with wine and beer
- 7 nights in our deluxe hotels
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes and service charges, and gratuities except for your guides

**Our Delightful Hotels**



**Delhi**  
Imperial Hotel



**Agra**  
ITC Mughal



**Ranthambore**  
Taj Sawai Madhopur



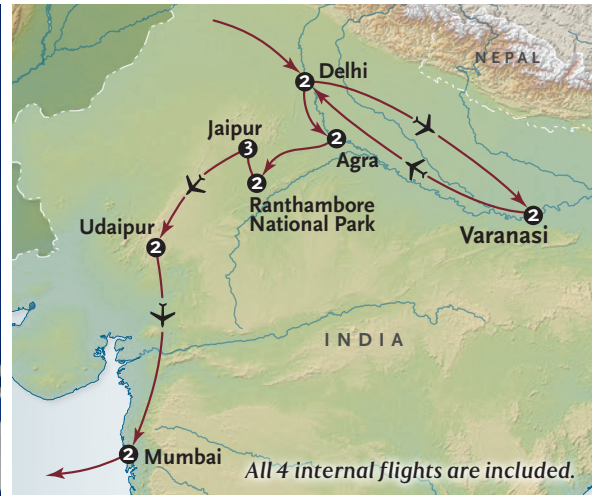
**Jaipur**  
Taj Sawai Man Mahal



Amber Fort



City Palace, Jaipur



# LAND OF THE MAHARAJAHS

16 DAYS + FROM \$9,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Watch the Taj Mahal glow at sunset from a garden vantage few realize exists.
- + Witness two powerful rituals... Sunrise on the Ganges as thousands of devotees descend to the river and the candle-lit *Aarti* ceremony.
- + Safari game drives in our special 6-passenger jeeps take you farther afield and even off-road through Ranthambore for a better chance to spot the Bengal Tiger.
- + Delight in Sundowner Cocktails in two magical settings: Overlooking the tranquil waters of Lake Pichola and again at the *Oberoi Mumbai* the final evening.
- + Enjoy a Yoga session in Udaipur and a relaxing massage at the *Taj Jai Mahal Palace* in Jaipur.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Delhi

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the 5-star *Leela Palace*.

### DAY 2 | Discover Old + New Delhi

A full day of touring includes a rarely visited archaeological site dating to the 11th century, the city's largest Sikh Temple, Qutab Minar 📍, and a rickshaw ride through the colorful spice market. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Fly to Varanasi

We include today's afternoon flight and transfer to your hotel. MEALS B+D

### DAY 4 | Ancient Varanasi

Set out at dawn for a boat ride on the Ganges as thousands of devotees

descend to the waters for purification. Visit Manikarnika Ghat, one of the city's most sacred sites, and witness *Aarti* – an ancient Hindu ceremony of light and devotion. MEALS B+D

### DAY 5 | Onward to Agra

Fly to Delhi. Continue to Agra and check in to our luxury hotel. MEALS B+D

### DAY 6 | Agra Fort + Taj Mahal

Behold the Taj Mahal 📍 in the softer early light of dawn. Later this afternoon, tour the Agra Fort 📍 and then cross the river to a tranquil garden that offers magical evening views of the Taj Mahal. MEALS B+D

### DAY 7 | Journey to Ranthambore

Enjoy the scenic drive into the Aravali Hills to Sawai Madhopur, gateway to Ranthambore National Park. Check in to the *Oberoi Vanyavilas*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Tracking the Bengal tiger

Most travelers visit the reserve in a 20-seat bus, but our morning and afternoon safari drives in special open-air jeeps promises a better chance of spotting the Bengal Tiger and other wildlife. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 9 | Overland to Jaipur

After another exciting game drive with our expert naturalist guide, you'll travel overland to our luxury palace hotel in Jaipur. Enjoy a complimentary massage and a fitting for your custom tailored kurta tunic. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 10 | Sightseeing in Jaipur

Tour the Amber Fort, testament to the never-conquered Rajput Kingdom. Visit the City Palace Museum with its royal costumes and miniature paintings, and see the Palace of Winds. At Jantar Mantar, you'll discover an amazing 18th-century observatory with huge instruments made of stone. MEALS B+L

### DAY 11 | Jaipur at your leisure

A full day to experience more of Jaipur's myriad charms including a guided afternoon visit to the bustling Bapu Market. MEALS B

### DAY 12 | Fly to Udaipur

Fly to Udaipur and check in to your Luxury Lake View Room at the Taj Lake Palace. MEALS B+D

### DAY 13 | India's "City of Dreams"

Visit the lavish City Palace, the largest in Rajasthan, and stroll through a bustling local market to Jagdish Temple. Then enjoy a rooftop Sundowner Cocktail overlooking beautiful Lake Pichola. MEALS B+D

### DAY 14 | Fly to Mumbai

Indulge in a free morning at our elegant palace hotel set amidst the calm waters of Lake Pichola. Then fly to Mumbai, where A+R guests enjoy Premier Ocean View Rooms at the Oberoi Mumbai. MEALS B+D

### DAY 15 | Culture + history in Mumbai

A fascinating day of touring includes the Victorian-era railway station, the iconic Gateway of India and colorful Mangaldas Market. At the open-air Dhobi Ghat, you'll see city workers washing hundreds of thousands of garments and linens as they've done for nearly 150 years. Enjoy a farewell cocktail reception at the Oberoi this evening. MEALS B+D

### DAY 16 | Depart Mumbai

Transfer to the airport this morning. MEALS B



### India's Most Joyous Festival

Holi - Feb 22, 2026

Join Jaipur residents for this ancient Hindu festival – a colorful celebration of love, renewal, and the coming of Spring!

16 Days from \$9,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

2026

Jan 16 Feb 22 - Holi Mar 7 Apr 10

Sep 27 Oct 16 Nov 2

2027

Jan 15 Feb 21 - Holi Mar 12 Oct 9 Nov 6

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

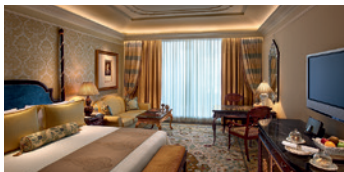


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

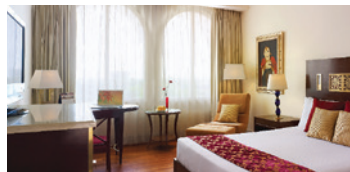
### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Special experiences and inclusions in distinctive settings
- Safari drives in Ranthambore National Park in our special 6-passenger 4x4 jeeps
- 32 meals: 15 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 12 a la carte dinners with wine, beer and two sundowners
- 15 nights in our 5-star hotels and resorts
- Yoga session and free massage
- All on-tour transportation, four internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

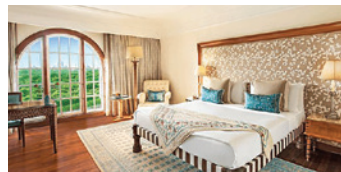
### Our Luxury Hotels and Resorts



Delhi  
The Leela Palace



Varanasi  
Taj Ganges



Agra  
Oberoi Amarvilas



Ranthambore  
Oberoi Vanyavilas



Jaipur  
Taj Jai Mahal Palace



Udaipur  
Taj Lake Palace



Mumbai  
The Oberoi Mumbai



Húsavík

# WONDERS OF ICELAND

6 DAYS + FROM \$6,699 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + **NEW**

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Experience Reykjavik's rich history and warm urban appeal on a privately guided walking tour.
- + Discover Iceland's Golden Circle on a privately guided tour, with special add-ons like a greenhouse lunch or a soak in the Secret Lagoon to enhance your exploration.
- + Journey along Iceland's stunning South Coast with your private guide—walk behind the misty veil of Seljalandsfoss, marvel at mighty Skógafoss, and stroll the black sands of Reynisfjara.
- + Enjoy a full day at leisure to explore Reykjavik your way—wander vibrant Laugavegur Street, visit local museums, or choose from our available excursions to experience more of Iceland with one of our expert private guides.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Iceland**

Upon arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or superior first class hotel. The balance of this day is yours to enjoy as you wish.

### DAY 2 | **Discover Reykjavik**

After breakfast, set out on a privately guided walking tour that weaves together Reykjavik's rich cultural heritage, artistic soul, and striking architecture. Then continue through the charming streets of the Old Town, nestled between the harbor and serene Lake Tjörninn. See the Harpa

Concert Hall, an architectural gem of glass and light, and marvel at the city's most recognizable landmark: Hallgrímskirkja Church. Towering 240 feet above the skyline, its soaring spire makes this iconic building the tallest in the city. **MEALS B**

### DAY 3 | **Private Golden Circle Tour**

After breakfast, depart Reykjavik for a privately guided full-day adventure through Iceland's legendary Golden Circle—a route that showcases the island's dramatic landscapes and rich history. Your journey begins in Thingvellir National Park 📍, a UNESCO World Heritage Site and geological marvel where the North American and Eurasian tectonic



plates meet. Walking through this rift valley, you'll quite literally traverse continents.

Continue to the serene shores of Lake Thingvallavatn, where Iceland's ancient parliament was established over a millennium ago. In the geothermal area of Haukadalur, you'll marvel at the Strokkur Geyser, celebrated for its spectacular displays of scalding water erupting 100 feet into the air. The day culminates at Gullfoss. Also known as the Golden Falls, this thundering two-tiered waterfall crashes dramatically into a canyon below, a breathtaking finale to this unforgettable day.

MEALS B

#### DAY 4 | Wonders + Beauty of the South Coast

After breakfast, set out on a full-day journey with your private car, driver and guide. Your destination is Iceland's breathtaking South Coast. Travel past lush farmlands framed by rugged mountains and glacial rivers as you make your way toward the charming seaside village of Vik, known for its striking coastal scenery.

You'll also visit Seljalandsfoss, a graceful waterfall that plunges from ancient cliffs—and, uniquely, allows visitors to walk behind its shimmering cascade. Continue to Skógafoss, one of Iceland's most picturesque waterfalls renowned for its impressive drop of nearly 200 feet. Stop at the tiny village of Skógar, home to traditional turf-roofed houses and charming schoolhouse built in 1901.

Then stroll along Reynisfjara, the famous black sand beach framed by sea stacks and basalt columns rising like organ pipes from the earth. It's one of Iceland's most hauntingly beautiful landscapes. MEALS B

#### DAY 5 | Reykjavik at Your Leisure

The Icelandic capital is compact and walkable, and with our hotels' convenient city-center locations, it's easy to step out and explore more of Reykjavik at your own pace. Stroll along Laugavegur Street, lined with inviting boutiques, galleries, restaurants and



Traditional turf-roofed house

cafés, or return to the Old Harbour for lunch along the waterfront. The Reykjavik Botanical Garden, National Museum of Iceland and Reykjavik Art Museum are also worth visiting. MEALS B

We offer a variety of small group and privately guided excursions in and around Reykjavik. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com to see our list of available tours.

#### DAY 6 | Farewell Reykjavik

We include your chauffeured transfer to the airport today. Or continue your exploration of Iceland with our 4-day Privately Guided Extension to Akureyri. MEALS B

6 Days from \$6,699  
Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

#### Add on Akureyri



Enhance your exploration of Iceland with our carefully planned extension to Akureyri. Set between mountains and sea on the island's picturesque north coast, this town boasts charming architecture and a thriving cultural scene.

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Privately-guided sightseeing with expert English-speaking guides
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, hotel taxes, and all gratuities except for your guides.
- 5 nights in your choice of hotels
- 5 meals: daily breakfast

#### Our Charming Hotels

##### First Class

From \$6,699



Reykjavik  
Apotek Hotel

##### Superior First Class

from \$7,399



Reykjavik  
Canopy Hotel by Hilton



Gullfoss

# ADVENTURES ACROSS ICELAND

7 DAYS + FROM \$6,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

---

- + In the remote far north of Iceland, far from city lights, we give you the best chances of seeing the amazing Northern Lights display!
- + Experience the rugged beauty and traditions of Iceland's northern fjords, exploring friendly fishing ports and pristine black sand beaches.
- + Spend time with farmers and micro-brewers, tasting their products and learning about their lives and traditions.
- + Delve into Iceland's rich maritime history at the award-winning Herring Era Museum, set in the charming seaside community of Siglufjordur.
- + Delight in the soothing geothermal waters of the famed Blue Lagoon and Lake Myvatn, set in the remote wilderness of northern Iceland.

## OUR WINTER JOURNEY

---

 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Reykjavik

Meet our engaging guide on arrival to begin your city tour, from the lively harbor district to the Old Quarter with its traditional wooden homes. Take in the views from the innovative glass-domed Pearl building and see the historic Hofdi House where Reagan and Gorbachev met in 1986. Then learn all about the Aurora Borealis at the Northern Lights Center. After dinner, retreat to your modern Superior Guestroom at the stylish

*Apotek Hotel*, set in a 1907 landmark building in the heart of town. MEALS B+D

### DAY 2 | Akureyri + Northern Fjords

Fly to Akureyri and spend 3 nights at the charming *Hotel Kea*. With our expert guide, you'll discover the breathtaking beauty of the northern fjords. Explore the thriving fishing port of Dalvik, walk on a pristine black sand beach and sample the craft beers of Iceland's first micro-brewery. In the inviting seaside town of Siglufjordur, you'll delve into Iceland's maritime heritage at the Herring Era Museum. Tonight, we take you far from any city lights to search for the Aurora Borealis. MEALS B+D

DENMARK STRAIT



### DAY 3 | Life in the Far North

Set out to explore this wildly beautiful part of Iceland, visiting several countryside churches for insight into Iceland's ancient Christian heritage. Enjoy lunch at a working farm, and delight in local hospitality as we introduce you to area residents – an authentic cultural experience you won't find on other tours. Tonight, we take you out again to look for the Northern Lights.

MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Godafoss + Lake Myvatn

Thrill to the mighty cascades of Godafoss and hear the old Norse legend of how they earned their name – Waterfall of the Gods. Exploring the area's lava pillars, steaming fumaroles and an underground river at the Grjotagja Rift offers insight into the island's geology. Enjoy a farm-fresh lunch of local specialties and soak in the soothing warm waters of Lake Myvatn.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | Fly back to Reykjavik

Fly back to Reykjavik and visit the famed Blue Lagoon and soak in geothermal waters that originate more than 6,000 feet below ground! Then we'll check in once again to the *Apotek Hotel*, where A+R guests will be upgraded to bright and airy Superior Rooms here at our wonderful boutique hotel.

MEALS B

### DAY 6 | Explore the Golden Circle

Discover Thingvellir National Park, a fascinating geological site where the Eurasian and North American tectonic plates meet. See the world's oldest democratic Parliament, founded more than 1,000 years ago, and thrill to one of Iceland's most active geysers. Behold the beautiful Golden Waterfall and see Icelandic horses at a family-owned farm before sitting down to lunch.

MEALS B+L

### DAY 7 | Farewell Reykjavik

We'll take you to the airport today for your flight home.

MEALS B



# 7 Days from \$6,599

Per person prices, double occupancy

## Small Groups Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 23 Feb 6 Mar 6, 20 Oct 9, 23

Nov 6 Dec 4

2027

Jan 22 Feb 5, 19 Mar 5 Oct 8, 22

Nov 5 Dec 3

## Travel Privately Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



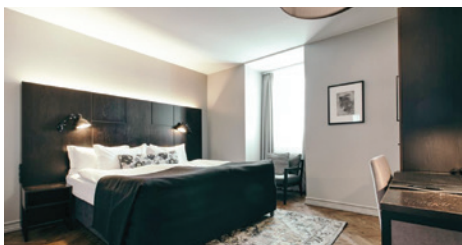
Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests plus our exclusive cultural engagement with friendly Icelandic residents
- 13 meals: 7 breakfasts, 3 lunches, and 3 dinners with wine
- 6 nights at our boutique hotels
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides



## Our Charming City-Center Hotels



Reykjavik  
Hotel Apotek



Akureyri  
Hotel Kea



Montmartre, Paris



Tower Bridge, London



# CLASSIC LONDON + PARIS

7 DAYS + FROM \$4,499 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + NEW

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this trip to your style and budget with our fine choice of city-center hotels.
- + Travel through the Chunnel aboard the Eurostar train from London to Paris... We include First Class tickets and private rail station transfers for a wonderful, carefree journey.
- + Add extra nights in either city and additional sightseeing from our selection at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + Extend your stay to Normandy with private touring and chauffeured transfers.

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | Welcome to London

You'll be warmly greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

### DAY 2 | Tailor your stay in London

Personalize your visit with one of these included fully-private or small group tours. Visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com) for detailed sightseeing descriptions.

- + Royal London Half-Day Tour
- + Black Cab Beatles Private Tour
- + London by Night Tour
- + Rubens at The Palace – Afternoon Tea

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Free day in London

You have this entire day at leisure to enjoy as you wish. London is a friendly, accessible city and your hotel's heart-of-it-all location makes it easy to step out and explore at your own pace. Or see more sightseeing options online.

MEALS B

### DAY 4 | First class rail to Paris

You'll be transferred to the rail station to board the Eurostar. Sit back in First Class comfort and enjoy the passing English scenery until you descend into the Chunnel – the celebrated undersea link between Britain and the Continent! Upon arrival in Paris, you'll be met and transferred by private vehicle to your choice of air-conditioned city-center hotel. MEALS B



7 Days from \$4,499

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**DAY 5 | Tailor your stay in Paris**

Choose from one of these tours:

- + Historic Paris by car
- + Montmartre Guided tour
- + Evening dinner cruise on Seine River
- + Parisian Wine & Cheese tasting

MEALS B

**DAY 6 | Paris as you please!**

After breakfast, this entire day is yours to explore the City of Lights at your own pace. We have optional guided tours on request.

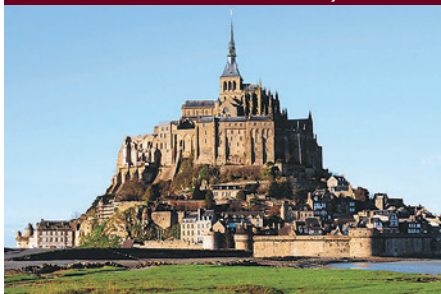
MEALS B

**DAY 7 | Au Revoir, Paris!**

Your tour with us finishes today. We'll transfer you to the airport or rail station.

MEALS B

**Add on Normandy**



Our 4-day extension is arranged with first-class rail travel, chauffeured transfers, and privately guided sightseeing including a walking tour of medieval Bayeux, the D-Day Landing Beaches, and Mont Saint-Michel. Enjoy 3 nights at a handpicked hotel or château with daily breakfast.

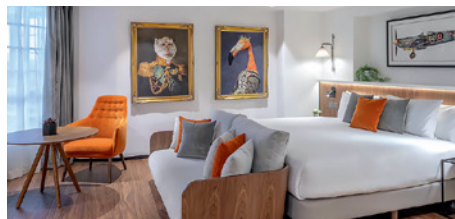
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Privately-guided sightseeing throughout with your choice of tours in London and Paris
- 6 nights in your choice of First Class or Superior First Class hotels
- Daily Breakfast
- First-class tickets aboard the Eurostar train with reserved seats
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

**A choice of hotels to suit your style**

**First Class**

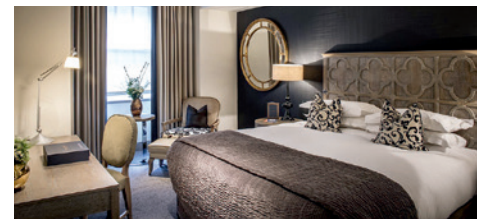
from \$4,499



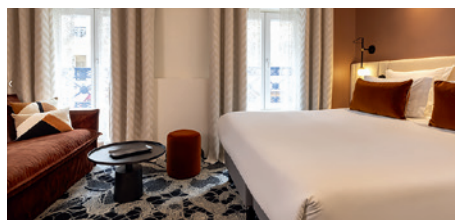
**London**  
Melia White House

**Superior First Class**

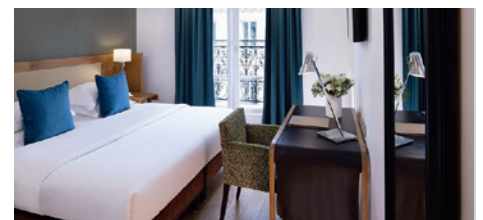
from \$4,899



**London**  
The Bloomsbury Hotel



**Paris**  
Hotel Chavanel



**Paris**  
Hotel Le Six



# ITALY BY RAIL

Rome + Florence + Venice *and more!*

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,599 + Small Group or Private Sightseeing

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + The most flexibility to Italy... **choose** your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** your touring to be private for your traveling party or in a small group, **choose** the sightseeing you wish.
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are included to make your journey to Italy especially convenient and carefree.
- + High-speed *Italo* trains with reserved First Class seats make travel faster between cities and allow you to comfortably delight in the beauty of the Italian countryside.
- + You can add extra nights in any city, reverse your journey and begin in Venice, even add additional sightseeing from our selection at AlexanderRoberts.com
- + Easily extend your journey with our Short Tours to Sorrento + Pompeii, Positano, Lake Como or Cinque Terre with private touring, rail connections and chauffeured transfers.



## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Benvenuto a Roma!

On arrival to the airport or rail station, you will be greeted for a chauffeured transfer to your choice of hotel.

### DAY 2 | Tailor your stay in Rome

Personalize your visit with one of these included fully-private or small group tours. Visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com) for detailed sightseeing descriptions. MEALS B

#### SMALL GROUP

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**  
A half-day afternoon guided tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome with a transfer from your hotel.
- + **Vatican Museums** With special access, join our guide for a 3-hour afternoon tour of the museums of the Vatican and the Sistine Chapel.
- + **Fresh Pasta Making Class**  
Meet your small group in Trastevere. Together, guided by your chef, you will create two types of pasta and prepare the best sauces to accompany the dish, concluding in a well-earned lunch.
- + **Roman Highlights** A morning panoramic tour of the city with our guide and small group of travelers.
- + **Rome by Night** A 2.5 hour chauffeured evening panoramic tour of the city beginning at your hotel, showcasing Rome's illuminated landmarks and streets abuzz with activity.

#### PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Colosseum + Roman Forum**  
Meet at your hotel with our guide, car and driver for a half day private tour of these two iconic monuments of ancient Rome.
- + **Half-Day Walking Tour:** Enjoy this comfortably paced walk through the center of Rome as your personal guide shares history and insights into treasured landmarks like the Spanish Steps, Piazza Navona and Trevi Fountain.
- + **Vatican Museums** With a one-way transfer to the Vatican, enjoy special access and join our guide for a 3-hour tour of the museums of the Vatican and the Sistine Chapel.



### DAY 3 | Free day in Rome

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | First class rail to Florence

We'll chauffeur you to the station to board the high-speed *Italo* train where First Class seats have been reserved. On arrival in Florence, our car and driver takes you to your hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 5 | Tailor your stay in Florence

Customize your stay in Florence 📍 with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

#### SMALL GROUP

- + **The Accademia** A morning walking tour through Gothic landmarks of Florence, ending with your guide bypassing the line into the museum that holds Michelangelo's David.
- + **Chianti with Wine Tasting** Meet your guide for a scenic drive to explore Greve. Visit a family-run wine estate for lunch and a wine tasting. Stroll through Montefioralle and stop at Badia a Passignano.
- + **Siena + San Gimignano** Meet your driving escort and journey to Siena for a tour with a local guide. Visit a family-run wine estate to enjoy lunch with paired wines. Afterwards, explore San Gimignano.

#### PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **The Accademia** Meet your guide at your hotel for a morning walking tour through Gothic Florence, ending with your guide bypassing the line into the museum that features Michelangelo's David.
- + **The Uffizi** Our guide will pick you up at your hotel to take you to one of the world's most renowned galleries of Renaissance masterpieces.
- + **Chianti** Your guide will take you outside Florence to Greve in Chianti for lunch and a wine and olive oil tasting on a vineyard estate.

### DAY 6 | Florence at your leisure

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

### DAY 7 | A scenic rail journey to Venice

We'll take you to the station today to board the high-speed *Italo* train. Settle in to your First Class seat and enjoy the trip to Venice where you'll be escorted to your hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Venice

Explore Venice 📍 with one of these included fully-private or small group tours, details are online. MEALS B

#### SMALL GROUP

- + **The Doge's Palace** A morning walking tour of St. Mark's Square with a guided visit to the opulent Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** An evening small group neighborhood walking tour visiting three *bacari*, classic Venetian wine bars that offer residents and passers-by wine and small dishes.

#### PRIVATELY GUIDED

- + **Doge's Palace** Your guide will meet at your hotel for a walking tour of St. Mark's Square and through the Doge's Palace.
- + **Taste of Venice** Our guide will escort you on a neighborhood walking tour visiting three classic *bacari* for wine and small dishes.
- + **Canals of Venice** Enjoy a private gondola ride through the canals of Venice.

### DAY 9 | Depart Venice

Our water taxi will take you to the airport or rail station today for your onward journey. MEALS B

# ENHANCE YOUR JOURNEY WITH OUR SHORT TOURS

3 or 4 days + Chauffeured Transfers + Private Touring

## Sorrento + Pompeii

4 days from \$2,199



**Day 1 - Naples to Sorrento** | You'll be warmly greeted upon arrival at the airport or rail station in Naples. Together with your driver, continue to Sorrento. Check into your choice of hotel in the heart of town.

**Day 2 - At your leisure in Sorrento** | Setting out this morning with your in-the-know personal guide, you'll enjoy a walking tour along its cobblestone streets. The remainder of your day is free. **MEALS B**

**Day 3 - Sorrento at leisure** | Sorrento offers wonderful dining, galleries and shops or we can provide optional excursions to Capri, Positano, Amalfi and Ravello. **MEALS B**

**Day 4 - Pompeii to Naples** | After breakfast, in your own chauffeured car, travel up to Pompeii. There, you'll meet our private guide who will bring to life Pompeii's preserved villas, frescoes, baths and public spaces. After sightseeing, skirt along the Bay of Naples to the Naples rail station or airport for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

## Positano

4 days from \$2,299



**Day 1 - Naples to Positano** | Upon arrival at the airport or rail station, or from your hotel in Naples, you'll be met by your own chauffeured car for the very picturesque drive to the cliffside village of Positano. At your hotel enjoy incredible views.

**Day 2 - The Amalfi Coast** | After breakfast, our private guide will be waiting to take you on a full-day excursion along the spectacular Amalfi Coast. As the day unfolds with breathtaking vistas at every turn, you'll stop to explore the historic streets of Amalfi and the wonderful hilltop town of Ravello. **MEALS B**

**Day 3 - Positano at leisure** | The day is yours to relax and do as you please in lovely Positano. We can offer optional excursions to Capri, Sorrento or Pompeii. **MEALS B**

**Day 4 - Return to Naples** | After breakfast, by car and driver. **MEALS B**

## Lake Como

3 days from \$3,599



**Day 1 - From Venice to Lake Como** | Your private car and driver will chauffeur you from Venice to the picturesque shores of Lake Como.

**Day 2 - Private boat tour** | Cruising by private boat, the western branch of Lake Como reveals hidden coves, rugged bays, and villas either concealed within the landscape or boldly standing above it. From the hilltops, ancient towers, villages, waterfalls, and forests plunge toward the water. Just offshore lies Comacina, the lake's only island, across from pastel-hued houses and charming harbors. Our guide will share the history and beauty of this region. If time allows, pause in Bellagio for a quick photo before returning to Como. **MEALS B**

**Day 3 - Return to Venice** | After breakfast, your personal car and driver will return you to Venice. **MEALS B**

## Cinque Terre

4 days from \$2,999



**Day 1 - Florence to Cinque Terre** | We'll chauffeur you to Monterosso al Mare in the Cinque Terre National Park, where you'll check in to the hotel of your choice.

**Day 2 - Get to know Cinque Terre** | All five villages of Cinque Terre, Manarola, Monterosso, Vernazza, Corniglia, and Riomaggiore have their own charms. From the hotel, explore with our guide by rail or on foot some of the prettiest villages. You'll also learn how to use our included Cinque Terre Pass for unlimited use of the local transportation network. This evening, we've included a delightful dinner at *Ristorante Buranco*. **MEALS B+D**

**Day 3 - Explore Cinque Terre** | Use your Pass today. **MEALS B**

**Day 4 - Return to Florence** | We'll chauffeur you to Florence. **MEALS B**



**9 Days from \$4,599**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Your choice of private sightseeing
- 8 nights in your choice of hotels
- 8 meals: daily breakfast
- High-speed Italo trains throughout with reserved First Class seats
- Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers

*We're the most flexible to Italy*  
**Choose** your travel dates, **choose** from our fine hotels, **choose** the sightseeing you wish – private for your traveling party or in a small group. And, it's always easy to add extra nights.

**Customized Journeys Across Italy**

**We can plan holidays anywhere:**  
 Alberobello • Amalfi • Assisi • Bellagio  
 Bologna • Capri • Catania • Cinque Terre  
 Genoa • Lake Como • La Spezia • Ligure  
 Lucca • Milan • Naples • Palermo • Parma  
 Perugia • Pisa • Pompeii • Portofino  
 Portovenere • Positano  
 Santa Margherita • Siena • Siracusa  
 Sorrento • Taormina

**Your Choice of City-Center Hotels**

**First Class**

from \$4,599



**Rome**  
 Hotel dei Borgognoni



**Florence**  
 Hotel Rapallo



**Venice**  
 Hotel Kette

**Deluxe**

from \$5,399



**Rome**  
 Palazzo Navona Hotel



**Florence**  
 Santa Maria Novella



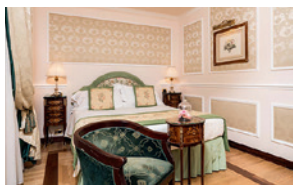
**Venice**  
 Hotel Monaco & Grand Canal

**Luxury**

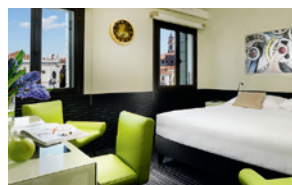
from \$6,499



**Rome**  
 Hotel L' Orologio



**Florence**  
 Hotel Bernini



**Venice**  
 Hotel L'Orologio



# ROME TO TUSCANY

10 DAYS + FROM \$6,499 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With chauffeured transportation and your own personal guides, we promise a more leisurely, enriching and immersive journey.
- + Pursue your own personal interests with our flexible, privately guided sightseeing in Rome and Florence... It's all included. Just choose the ones you like!
- + Journey into the pastoral landscapes of Umbria and Tuscany, spending time on historic vineyard estates and sampling their fine wines, cheeses and olive oils.
- + Discover the medieval glory of Siena and San Gimignano, two hill towns noted for their fine architecture and picturesque settings.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Rome

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and chauffeured to the deluxe *Palazzo Navona Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Choose Your Sightseeing

Tailor your exploration of Rome 📍 with the privately guided tour of your choice. Full descriptions are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](https://www.AlexanderRoberts.com):

- + Walking Tour with Tagliere Tasting
- + Roman Gastronomy Tour
- + Roman Forum + Colosseum
- + Vatican Museums

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Onward to Perugia

Visit the Caprai Estate for a wine tasting and then continue to Perugia where you'll check in to the deluxe *Hotel Locanda della Posta*. This afternoon, enjoy a privately guided walking tour of the town. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | Perugia at your leisure

With its ideal location in the heart of the medieval city, our hotel is the perfect base for experiencing more of Perugia at your own pace. If you prefer additional private sightseeing, we offer a variety of half and full-day tours. Visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](https://www.AlexanderRoberts.com) to see our selection of excursions. MEALS B



### DAY 5 | Onward to Siena

Travel to Pienza ☉ for a tasting of some locally produced cheeses. Then continue through the gorgeous Tuscan countryside to Siena ☉, regarded by many as Italy's loveliest medieval city. Check-in to the *Grand Hotel Continental* and enjoy a privately guided walking tour along Siena's charming cobbled streets including the architectural landmarks that surround the historic Piazza del Campo. MEALS B

### DAY 6 | A free day in Tuscany

Take advantage of our hotel's privileged city-center location to experience more of Siena at your own pace or join one of our available tours. Visit us online to see all the choices including Pisa and Chianti. MEALS B

### DAY 7 | San Gimignano + Florence

Travel to San Gimignano ☉ where a private walking tour will reveal the glory of this medieval hilltop town. Enjoy lunch and wine on a Tuscan vineyard estate before continuing to the *Hotel Santa Maria Novella* in Florence ☉. MEALS B+L

### DAY 8 | Tailor your day in Florence

Perhaps no other city has been so blessed with such a rich legacy of art, architecture and culture. Customize your exploration today with the included privately guided tour of your choice.

+ Half-Day Walking Tour

+ City Highlights and Accademia Gallery

+ City Highlights and Uffizi Gallery

MEALS B

### DAY 9 | Florence at your leisure

Our deluxe hotel is the perfect base for enjoying this glorious city at your own pace. Or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com) to see all of the available privately guide tours that we offer to enhance this day. MEALS B

### DAY 10 | Depart Florence

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Florence – or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange all of your hotels, transportation and sightseeing. MEALS B



Colosseum



### Add on Cinque Terre

With private transfers, 3 nights at the deluxe Hotel Porto Roca and a full day private tour of these centuries old seaside villages along the Italian Riviera.

**10 Days from \$6,499**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Privately-guided sightseeing throughout with your choice of tours in Rome and Florence
- 9 nights in deluxe hotels
- 10 meals: daily breakfast + 1 lunch
- Chauffeured transportation throughout
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

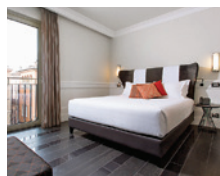
Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



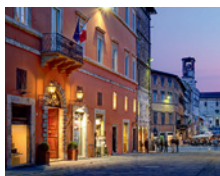
Florence

### The Finest Deluxe Hotels + The Best Locations

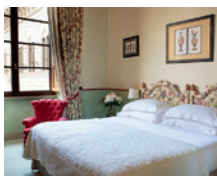
from \$6,499



**Rome**  
 Palazzo Navona Hotel



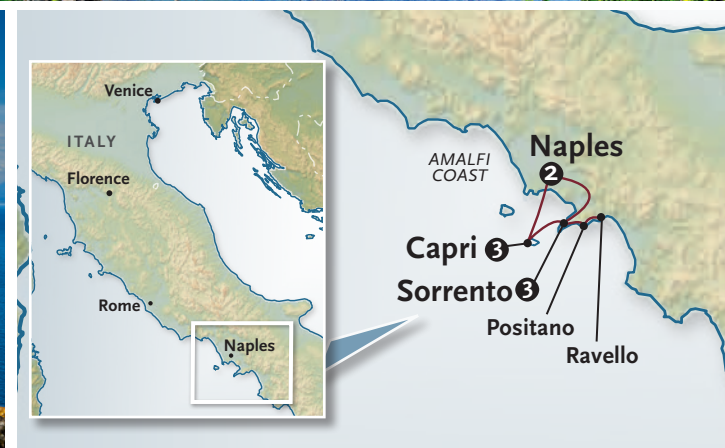
**Perugia**  
 Hotel Locanda della Posta



**Siena**  
 Grand Hotel Continental



**Florence**  
 Santa Maria Novella



# ITALY'S AMALFI COAST

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,999 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of Italy's natural beauty, history and culture as you explore the Amalfi Coast with our expert private guides.
- + Discover the most important historic sites of Naples and savor its renowned culinary traditions on our specially designed private tour of this World Heritage city.
- + Delight in one of the world's most scenic drives as we take you along the spectacular Amalfi Coast to Positano and Ravello.
- + Cross the Bay of Naples by jetfoil to spend three unforgettable nights on the enchanting isle of Capri.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Naples

On arrival at the airport or rail station, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

### DAY 2 | Sites + flavors of Naples 📍

Enjoy a chauffeured tour of Naples' historic landmarks including the Royal Palace and St. Francis Basilica. Afterwards, savor Pizza Margherita and Sfogliatella pastry, two Neapolitan specialties. Enjoy the rest of this day at leisure or add one of our available private tours, perhaps to Pompeii or the beautiful island of Ischia. Visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com) for complete details. MEALS B

### DAY 3 | By jetfoil to Capri

We'll take you to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you across the Bay of Naples to Capri. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of deluxe or luxury accommodations. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | Capri + The Blue Grotto

With your own engaging Caprese guide, your private tour of the island takes you to Anacapri. Set on the rugged slopes of Mt. Solaro, this beguiling village of fewer than 7,000 residents offers marvelous views and a chance to experience a quieter side of island life. Then delight in a visit to the Blue Grotto and return to Capri town for a guided stroll through the Piazzetta, the always lively and fashionable main square. MEALS B

**DAY 5 | Personalize your stay on Capri**

Take advantage of your hotel's prime in-town location to explore more of Capri's charms at your own pace. If you prefer more guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions including a magical sunset cruise and a private excursion aboard a *Gozzo*, the traditional wooden boat of the Amalfi Coast. Visit us online for complete details. **MEALS B**

**DAY 6 | Onward to Sorrento**

After breakfast and check out, you'll be chauffeured to the pier to board the jetfoil that will take you to the southern shores of the Bay of Naples. On arrival in Sorrento, you'll be escorted to your choice of hotel. This afternoon, our engaging resident guide will take you on a 2-hour walking tour through the historical city center. **MEALS B**

**DAY 7 | Private Amalfi Coast excursion to Positano + Ravello**

With your own private vehicle, driver and guide, this exciting excursion along the Amalfi Coast is highlighted by one of the world's most spectacular drives. Stop to take in the views of Positano from above, including the majolica-tiled dome of the Cathedral, and drive through Praiano to catch a glimpse of the spectacular Fjord of Furore. Then continue to Amalfi where you can stroll through town to see the beautiful mosaic façade of St. Andrew's Cathedral. After some free time in Amalfi, you'll ascend to the hilltop town of Ravello ☺, revered throughout history for its captivating beauty. With our flexible privately guided services,



Positano

you can choose to spend a bit more time in Amalfi or Ravello to enjoy lunch on your own before returning to Sorrento. **MEALS B**

**DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Sorrento**

With its cobblestone streets, graceful plazas, handsome villas and enchanting gardens, Sorrento is the perfect, friendly sort of town to explore at your own pace. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions by land and water. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more information. **MEALS B**

**DAY 9 | Back to Naples for departure**

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station in Naples for your onward journey. Or extend your travels with additional arrangements here in Sorrento, Naples—or anywhere in Italy and beyond. We can arrange your transportation, fine hotels, meals, and expertly guided sightseeing. **MEALS B**

**9 Days from \$7,999**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

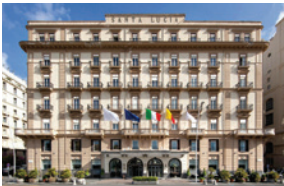
- Privately-guided services and sightseeing
- 8 nights in your choice of hotels
- 8 meals: daily breakfast
- Chauffeured transportation throughout
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

**A Choice of Hotels to Suit Your Style**

**Deluxe**

from \$7,999



**Naples**  
 Grand Hotel Santa Lucia



**Capri**  
 Hotel La Scalinatella



**Sorrento**  
 La Favorita

**Luxury**

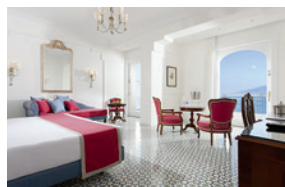
from \$9,299



**Naples**  
 Grand Hotel Vesuvio



**Capri**  
 Grand Hotel Quisisana



**Sorrento**  
 Grand Hotel Ambasciatori



Naples



Cortina d'Ampezzo



Verona



# VERONA, VENICE + THE DOLOMITES

9 DAYS + FROM \$6,599 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + NEW

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Shape each day around your passions with privately guided excursions, every experience tailored to your personal travel style.
- + Delight in authentic culinary connections as you visit family-run vineyards, biodynamic farms, and artisanal producers, sampling wines, cheeses, and preserves far beyond the familiar, in the very places they're crafted.
- + Stay in charming hotels chosen not only for comfort, but for their location and character, from Verona's romantic core to Cortina's elegant alpine ambiance and Venice's labyrinthine canals.
- + Travel with ease and style thanks to private chauffeured transfers, letting you relax and absorb northern Italy's sweeping scenery at your own pace with your own private guides.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage Site

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Verona

On arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your hotel in the heart of Verona.

### DAY 2 | Personalize your day

Tailor your Verona 📍 experience around your passions. Simply select one of the included privately guided walking tours and explore the city at your own pace:

- + Private Verona Walking Tour
- + Romeo & Juliet Private Walking Tour

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Vineyards + Bolzano

Depart Verona this morning, traveling into the scenic foothills of the Dolomites 📍. En route, stop at a family-run organic and biodynamic estate. Tour the vineyards and cellar before sampling their wines paired with local cheeses, cured meats, and homemade delicacies. Continue to Bolzano, a picturesque alpine city where Italian and Austrian cultures blend seamlessly. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Choose Your Adventure

Experience Bolzano your way today with your choice of one of these privately-guided excursions:

- + Private Bolzano Walking Tour
- + Private Half Day Tour to Corno del Renon

MEALS B



**9 Days from \$6,599**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**DAY 5 | Alpine Scenery to Cortina**

Journey deeper into the Dolomites, following winding mountain roads with spectacular vistas at every turn. Pause at Passo Gardena, a high mountain pass surrounded by hiking trails and traditional alpine lodges. You'll have time to stroll, take photos, or simply enjoy a coffee while breathing in the crisp mountain air. Your driver will be happy to recommend scenic walks or dining spots before continuing onward to Cortina d'Ampezzo, the chic resort town known as the *Queen of the Dolomites*. MEALS B

**DAY 6 | Leisure in Cortina**

Enjoy a full day at leisure in Cortina d'Ampezzo, browsing stylish boutiques, relaxing at a café, or soaking up the Dolomite scenery. Or enhance your stay with our optional private excursions. MEALS B

**DAY 7 | From the Dolomites to Venice**

After breakfast head toward Venice. Along the way, stop at a charming family-run winery where you'll walk through the vines, tour the cellar, and hear the stories behind each vintage. Enjoy a tasting of their wines accompanied by artisanal cheeses and cured meats before continuing to Venice. MEALS B

**DAY 8 | Venice Your Way**

Enjoy this day in Venice exactly as you wish. Wander the narrow lanes at your own pace or select from our curated optional private experiences:

- + Private 4-Hour Walking Tour
- + Private 2-Hour Walking Tour
- + Private Gondola Ride
- + Private Half-Day Excursion to Murano & Burano

MEALS B

**DAY 9 | Depart Venice**

After breakfast, your private driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey.

MEALS B

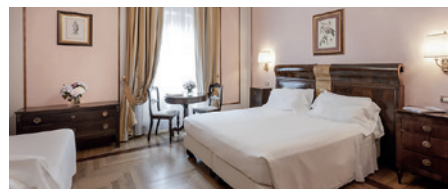
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Privately Guided sightseeing throughout with your choice of tours in Verona, Bolzano, Cortina and Venice
- 8 nights in carefully chosen deluxe hotels
- 9 Meals: Breakfast daily + 1 lunch
- Private chauffeured transportation throughout
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

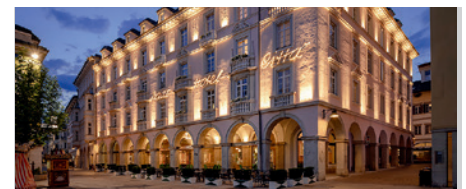
Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



**Our Inviting Deluxe Hotels**



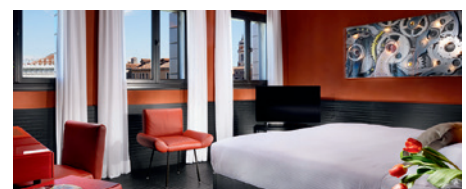
**Verona**  
 Due Torri Hotel



**Bolzano**  
 Stadt Hotel Citta'



**Cortina D' Ampezzo**  
 Faloria Mountain Spa Resort



**Venice**  
 Hotel L' Orologio



# FLORENCE, BOLOGNA + MILAN

8 DAYS + FROM \$5,899 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Experience more of the history, architecture, culture and food of these classic cities with our signature Privately Guided services.
- + Customize this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of included private sightseeing in Florence and Milan.
- + Our engaging resident guide in Bologna will take you to some of their favorite venues to sample local wine and regional delicacies.
- + Enjoy a walking tour through the medieval streets of Parma to visit the 13th-century Baptistery, regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Florence

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to our deluxe hotel, set on a historic piazza in the heart of town.

### DAY 2 | Choose your sightseeing

Rich in history, art and architecture, Florence offers so much to enjoy. Personalize your exploration today with the tour of your choice, and let your private guide immerse you in the city they love and know so well!

- + City walking tour with architectural highlights like Giotto's Bell Tower and the Cathedral

+ City walking tour including the Accademia Gallery, home to Michelangelo's David

+ City walking tour including the Uffizi Gallery, famed for its outstanding collection of Renaissance masterpieces

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Florence at your leisure

With a terrific city-center location, our hotel is the perfect base for exploring Florence – and this whole day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a wide variety of privately guided tours to enhance your stay including Pisa, Chianti and Cinque Terre. Visit us online at AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. MEALS B



Florence

**8 Days from \$5,899**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Privately-guided sightseeing throughout with your choice of tours in Florence and Milan
- 7 nights in deluxe city-center hotels
- 7 meals: daily breakfast
- Chauffeured transportation throughout
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



Bologna

**DAY 4 | Onward to Bologna**

Travel to Bologna and check in to your deluxe hotel. Renowned for its fine food and culture, Bologna is also home to one of the world's oldest universities and famous Italian companies like Ferrari, Lamborghini as well as Ducati. With your expert private guide, you'll see historic landmarks like the Torre degli Asinelli, a soaring defensive tower from the 12th century, and the Basilica of San Petronio. Of course, you'll also sample local gastronomic specialties like mortadella sausage and balsamic vinegar, accompanied by regional wine. MEALS B

**DAY 5 | A free day In Bologna**

This day is yours to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer additional sightseeing, we offer a variety of tours including Ferrari World and a culinary excursion to Emilia-Romagna. Visit us online for complete information. MEALS B

**DAY 6 | Onward to Parma and Milan**

Travel to the ancient university town of Parma where our engaging resident guide will be waiting to take you on a walking tour. Stroll through the historic quarter to see notable landmarks including the Romanesque 12th-century Cathedral and the Teatro Regio, one of Italy's premier opera venues. You'll also visit the Baptistry of Parma, famed for its magnificent interior and regarded as one of Europe's most important medieval monuments. After sightseeing, continue to Milano and check in to the deluxe *Rosa Grand Milano*. MEALS B

**DAY 7 | Choose your sightseeing**

The capital of Italy's northern Lombardy region, Milan is famed as a global center for fashion and design. It is also an important financial hub and home to fine architectural monuments. Today you can personalize your exploration to your own interests and style. Just choose one of these included privately guided tours:

- + Walking Tour
- + Evening Walk + Apericena in the Navigli District

MEALS B

**DAY 8 | Depart Milan**

After breakfast, your car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. MEALS B

**Add on Lake Como**

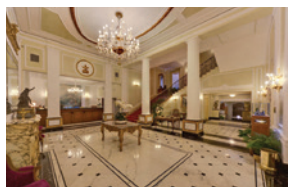
We include roundtrip chauffeured transfers from Milan, 2 nights at the deluxe *Albergo Terminus*, privately-chartered guided lake excursion and daily breakfast.

**Perfectly Located + Charming Hotels**

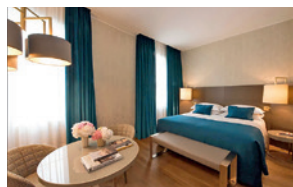
from \$5,899



**Florence**  
 Hotel Santa Maria Novella



**Bologna**  
 Grand Hotel Majestic  
 Già Baglioni



**Milan**  
 Rosa Grand Milano Hotel



Monreale Cathedral mosaics



Valley of the Temples



# ENCHANTING SICILY

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,799 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Engage with Palermo residents as you explore one of the city's liveliest markets, sampling local culinary specialties.
- + Peel back layers of history on our privately guided tours of ancient sites like Monreale Cathedral, where Norman, Byzantine and Arab influences are visible.
- + Spend time on a vineyard estate in the picturesque Sicilian countryside to learn about and sample fine regional wines including Nero d'Avola and Marsala.
- + Discover the Valley of the Temples, including the remarkably intact Temple of Concordia, erected by the ancient Greeks in 420 BCE.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage Sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Palermo

On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to the 5-star *Grand Hotel et des Palmes*.

### DAY 2 | A taste of Palermo

With insight from your private guide, this walking tour explores Palermo's 📍 rich history and immerses you in the world of Sicilian street food. Learn about the many civilizations that ruled here across the ages as you make your way to the lively Mercato del Capo where you can sample local fare like Arancini (stuffed rice balls) and Sfincione (Sicilian-style pizza). A

short walk from the market, you'll visit the Cathedral of Palermo, built by the Normans in 1184, and Santa Caterina Monastery, famed for its lavish Baroque style. End your tour with a traditional Sicilian dessert. Later this evening, enjoy a 4-course dinner at *Buatta Cucina Popolana*. MEALS B+D

### DAY 3 | Monreale + Agrigento

Depart Palermo with your private car and driver to visit the spectacular Monreale Cathedral 📍, dating to the 12th century and famed for its fine mosaics and blend of Arab, Byzantine and Norman elements. Enjoy a tasting of fine Sicilian wine on a country vineyard estate before continuing to Agrigento, where you'll check in to the elegant *Villa Athena Resort*. MEALS B

**DAY 4 | The Valley of Temples + Onward to Siracusa**

This morning's private tour through the Valley of the Temples weaves together a tapestry of ancient history and archaeology. Among these evocative ruins are ancient sanctuaries, tombs, and grand city portals. The Temple of Concordia is remarkably intact and sure to be a highlight of your exploration. In the afternoon, travel to the hilltop town of Piazza Armerina to visit Villa del Casale, built by a wealthy Roman merchant in the 2nd century. End your day at the *Grand Hotel Des Étrangers*, our luxury hotel in the coastal town of Siracusa. MEALS B

**DAY 5 | Tailor your day in Siracusa**

Filled with lovely Baroque architecture, the old town of Siracusa is pedestrian friendly and a delight to explore at your own pace. To enhance your day, we invite you to choose one of these included excursions:

- + Siracusa Walking Tour
- + Private Morning 2-Hour Boat Tour
- + Private Sunset + Aperitif Boat Tour

MEALS B

**DAY 6 | A free day in Siracusa**

Take advantage of our hotel's city-central location to explore more of Siracusa at your own pace. Or visit us online to see the additional private sightseeing tours we offer to enhance your stay. MEALS B

**DAY 7 | Onward to Taormina**

Delight in the scenic drive along Sicily's eastern coast to Taormina and enjoy a privately guided walking tour in a town that has become synonymous with style and elegance. Tracing its history to ancient times,



Taormina became a fashionable resort in the 19th century, popular with European aristocracy. Wander along cobblestone streets lined with inviting cafes and boutiques, and visit the ancient theater, built by the Greeks in the 3rd century BCE. Enjoy a delightful 2-night stay at *Palazzo Vecchio*, our luxury boutique hotel. MEALS B

**DAY 8 | Taormina at leisure**

This entire day is yours to enjoy the myriad charms of Taormina, set dramatically on verdant hills above the Mediterranean. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, visit us online to see the private tours we offer to enhance your stay. MEALS B

**DAY 9 | Depart Sicily**

We include your chauffeured transfer to *Vincenzo Bellini Catania Airport* for your onward or homeward journey. MEALS B

**9 Days from \$7,799**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



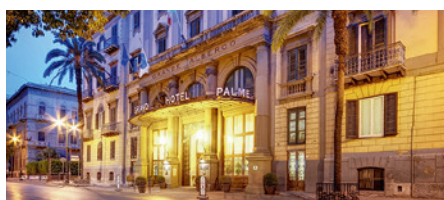
Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Comprehensive sightseeing with your own expert, private guide
- A choice of activities on land or water to enhance your stay in Siracusa
- 9 meals: 8 breakfasts + 1 dinner
- 8 nights in our luxury hotels including boutique properties and historic landmarks
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

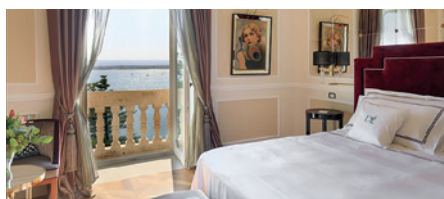
**Luxury Hotels to Enhance your Journey**



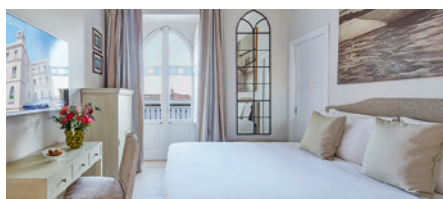
**Palermo**  
 Grand Hotel et Des Palmes



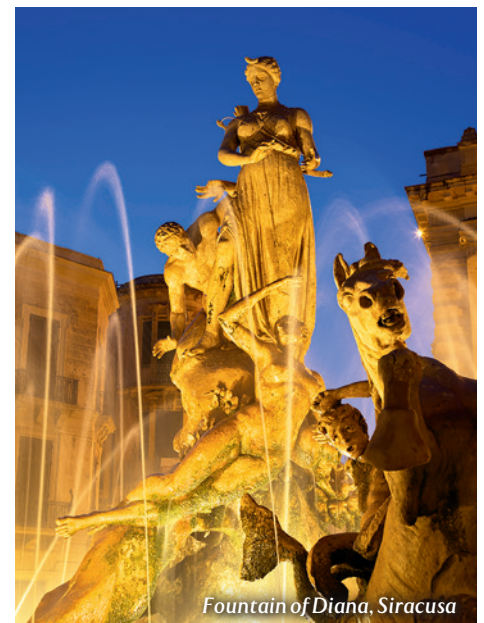
**Agrigento**  
 Villa Athena Resort



**Siracusa**  
 Grand Hotel Des Étrangers



**Taormina**  
 Palazzo Vecchio





Plaza Mayor Madrid



Alhambra, Granada



# SPAIN BY RAIL

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,199 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor your holiday with a choice of first-class or deluxe hotels, handpicked for their superb city-center locations, exceptional service, and some with unique settings within historic landmarks that showcase each city's heritage.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include high-speed rail travel throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Andalusian countryside in total comfort and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience.

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Madrid

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The balance of this day is free to relax, enjoy and explore as you wish.

### DAY 2 | Tailor your stay in Madrid

Spain's capital is a modern cosmopolitan city offering much to see and do: historic landmarks, great art, and a vibrant cultural life. Today you'll have the opportunity to pursue your own personal interests and to tailor your stay in this captivating city. Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring

with your own personal guide! Visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com) for complete details:

- + Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid de los Austrias and Royal Palace
- + Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- + Tapas Walking Tour
- + Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Madrid at your leisure

Carefully selected for their prime locations, our first class and deluxe hotels in Madrid offer the perfect base for exploring the city on your own. If you prefer additional privately guided touring, we offer a wide variety of sightseeing tours to complement your stay here in the capital. MEALS B

#### DAY 4 | **By rail to Granada**

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Enjoy the scenery en route to Granada in first-class comfort. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The rest of this day is yours to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

#### DAY 5 | **Tailor your stay in Granada**

Granada is one of the most interesting Andalusian cities, with a rich cultural heritage that reflects its distinctive Moorish influence. Today you can pursue your own personal interests and tailor your exploration of this fascinating city. Just choose one of these included excursions and delight in the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide:

+ Half-Day Tour of the Alhambra

+ Tour of the Albaicín and Tapas

MEALS B

#### DAY 6 | **Onward to Seville**

Your private car and driver will take you to the train station for your included high speed rail journey to Seville. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The rest of the day is free to enjoy as you wish. MEALS B

#### DAY 7 | **Customize your day in Seville**

With important monuments that reflect centuries of Moorish influence as well as Spain's ascendancy as an ecclesiastical and maritime power, Seville is home to

three distinct UNESCO World Heritage Sites. Today, you have the opportunity to customize your sightseeing to your personal interests and style. Just choose one of these included, privately guided excursions:

+ Half-Day Tour of Monumental Seville – Cathedral + Alcazar

+ E-Bike Introduction to Seville

MEALS B

#### DAY 8 | **Enjoy your free day in Seville**

This entire day is yours to relax, shop, or discover more of Seville at your own pace. If you prefer guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of optional excursions in and around Seville that you can book to enhance your stay. MEALS B

#### DAY 9 | **Adiós, Seville**

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. Or add extra nights. MEALS B

**Add on Malaga**



On Day 6 drive south with your private car and driver to Malaga. Stay 2 nights, then continue to Seville to resume the tour. Includes hotel, a half-day privately guided walking tour of the city, and daily breakfast.

**9 Days from \$5,199**  
**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

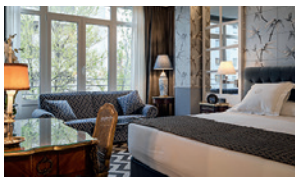
- Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- Your choice of private sightseeing tours in Madrid, Granada and Seville to personalize your stay
- 8 meals: Daily breakfast
- 8 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- Chauffeured transfers and high-speed rail
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### A choice of hotels to suit your style

#### First Class

from \$5,199



**Madrid**  
Heritage Hotel



**Granada**  
Hospes Palacio de los Patos



**Seville**  
Hospes Las Casas del Rey de Baeza

#### Deluxe

from \$6,099



**Madrid**  
Hotel Orfila



**Granada**  
Hotel Alhambra Palace



**Seville**  
Gravina 51



### Combine Spain with Portugal

Embark on a captivating journey through Spain and Portugal with this meticulously crafted program. From Madrid all the way to Porto, and everywhere in between, guests will enjoy luxurious accommodations and customizable tours. Choose first-class or deluxe accommodations including breakfast. Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each country – each with your own personal guide.



# SPAIN IN DEPTH

12 DAYS + FROM \$6,599 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Choose from first-class or deluxe hotels, selected for prime city-center locations, outstanding service, and some with distinctive settings in historic landmarks reflecting the city's heritage.
- + Pursue your own passions with our curated selection of included sightseeing tours in each city – each with your own personal guide.
- + We include all three high-speed rail journeys throughout: it's the best way to experience the beauty of the Spanish countryside in total comfort, safety and style!
- + Chauffeured airport and rail station transfers are always included for your convenience!
- + With our signature flexibility, we can arrange additional privately-guided sightseeing tours or even add extra nights in any city!

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Barcelona

On arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel.

### DAY 2 | Tailor your stay

Just choose one of these included tours and delight in the intimacy and thoughtful engagement of touring with your own personal guide:

- + Half-Day Walking Tour of Barcelona
- + Half-Day Gaudí Walking Tour
- + Epicurean Gastronomic Tour

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | A free day in Barcelona

Our city-center locations, make it easy to explore more of Barcelona's myriad

sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer additional guided touring, we offer a wide variety of excursions in and around the city. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | By first class rail to Madrid

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the station to board the high-speed train to Madrid, traveling in first-class comfort. Upon arrival, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 5 | Personalize your sightseeing in Madrid

Embrace your personal passions today with the included private excursion of your choice. Accompanied by your engaging

private guide, these tours have been designed to showcase Madrid's diverse highlights:

- + Half-Day Walking Tour of Madrid de los Austrias and Royal Palace
- + Half-Day Tour of Madrid's Museums
- + Tapas Walking Tour
- + Dinner to the Sound of Flamenco

MEALS B

**DAY 6 | A day at leisure in Madrid**

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more sightseeing choices online. MEALS B

**DAY 7 | By rail to Granada**

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Sit back in first-class comfort and enjoy the scenery en route to Granada. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

**DAY 8 | Tailor your sightseeing**

Granada is a beautiful city with a rich cultural heritage reflecting its Moorish influences. Pursue your own personal interests today in this fascinating city by choosing one of these included excursions—and enjoy the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide:

- + Half-Day Tour of the Alhambra
- + Tour of the Albaicín and Tapas

MEALS B

**DAY 9 | Continue to Seville**

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the train station for your included high speed rail journey to Seville. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and



Alcazar, Seville

chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. MEALS B

**DAY 10 | Choose your sightseeing**

Seville is home to three UNESCO World Heritage Sites and today you can tailor your exploration to suit your individual interests and style. Simply choose one of these included, privately guided excursions:

- + Half-Day Tour of Monumental Seville – Cathedral + Alcazar
- + E-Bike Introduction to Seville

MEALS B

**DAY 11 | At your leisure in Seville**

Your entire day is free to relax, or you can see more of our sightseeing choices online.

MEALS B

**DAY 12 | Adios, Seville**

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. MEALS B

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online

**12 Days from \$6,599**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Our signature Privately-guided services throughout with your choice of tours in Barcelona, Madrid, Granada and Seville to customize your journey
- 11 meals: Daily breakfast
- 11 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels, all handpicked for their wonderful heart-of-it-all locations
- Chauffeured transfers and high-speed rail
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

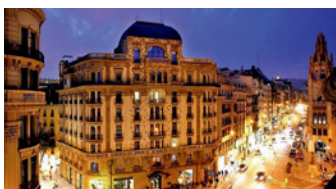
**A choice of hotels to suit your style**

**First Class**

from \$6,599

**Deluxe**

from \$7,499



**Barcelona**  
Ohla Barcelona



**Madrid**  
Heritage Hotel



**Barcelona**  
Cotton House



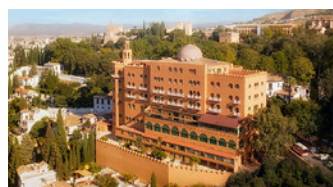
**Madrid**  
Hotel Orfila



**Granada**  
Hospes Palacio de los Patos



**Seville**  
Hospes Las Casas del Rey de Baeza



**Granada**  
Hotel Alhambra Palace



**Seville**  
Gravina 51



Sunset on Lisbon's Tagus River



Porto's street art



# PORTUGAL: PORTO + LISBON

7 DAYS + FROM \$3,899 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this journey to your budget and style with your choice of first class or deluxe hotels. All have been chosen for their outstanding service and city-center locations.
- + Customize your stay in Porto: Discover the city's architectural highlights, or join our expert foodie guide for a tasting tour!
- + World Heritage landmarks, a cooking class, or a sunset cruise on the Tagus? Pursue your own passions in Lisbon with the included excursion of your choosing.
- + With a full day at leisure in each city, you can explore at your own pace or join one of our expert guides for additional private sightseeing.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Porto

On arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel in the heart of town. Nestled on the banks of the Douro River, Porto exudes charm at every turn. Take the rest of this day to relax, enjoy and explore at your own pace.

### DAY 2 | Choose your sightseeing

Renowned for its stunning riverside views, architectural wealth, vibrant culture, and historic wine cellars, Porto is a delight to explore. Personalize your sightseeing today with your

choice of included, privately-guided sightseeing. Full descriptions are available online.

- + Half-Day Tour of Porto with Driver and Guide
- + Half-Day Aveiro City Tour
- + Portuguese Food + Wine Tour

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Porto at your leisure

With the prime, city-center locations of our hotels, you'll find it easy to get out and enjoy more of Porto's myriad sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer to explore farther afield, we offer a variety of excursions to some of the historic towns close to Porto, including ancient Braga and Coimbra.

MEALS B

## DAY 4 | Onward to Lisbon

Our private car and driver will take you to the Porto rail station to board the high-speed train to Lisbon. On arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of first class or deluxe hotel. The balance of this day is at leisure to relax, shop, dine and explore as you wish. If you prefer additional private sightseeing, we offer a variety of half and full-day tours. MEALS B

## DAY 5 | Choose your sightseeing in Lisbon

Nestled along the banks of the Tagus River, Lisbon offers a rich tapestry of history, tradition, culture and modernity. Customize your exploration of the capital to your own personal interests and style with one of these included, privately-guided excursions:

- + Half-Day Tour of Lisbon with Driver and Guide
- + Portuguese Cooking Class
- + Sunset Cruise on the Tagus River

MEALS B

## Add on and enhance your stay



### Travel on to the Algarve

Discover Portugal's enchanting Algarve region, renowned for its golden beaches, dramatic cliffs and whitewashed fishing villages. Includes 3 nights at Epic Sana Hotel and private half day tour to Sagres and Lagos.



### Madeira

We include private airport transfers, 3 nights in our deluxe hotel, your choice of a half-day excursion, and additional activities to enhance your stay.

### Duoro Valley

After Porto, stay 2 nights at Quinta Nova Winery Hotel overlooking the Duoro River. Includes a choice of privately guided excursion and 2 breakfasts.

## DAY 6 | A free day in Lisbon

From the historic districts of Alfama and Bairro Alto to the inviting waterfront, Lisbon is one of Europe's most beguiling cities—and our hotels are ideally situated for you to explore on your own. If you prefer the engaging, enlightening company of our guides, we offer a variety of additional excursions in and around Lisbon. Visit us online to see all the choices including privately-guided, full-day excursions to Sintra and Fátima. MEALS B

## DAY 7 | Depart Lisbon

After breakfast, our car and driver will take you to the airport or rail station for your onward journey. If you wish to extend your stay, our Travel Experts can help you plan the perfect itinerary anywhere in Portugal, Spain or beyond. MEALS B

7 Days from \$3,899

Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Our signature Privately Guided services throughout
- Your choice of private sightseeing tours with expert english-speaking guides in Porto and Lisbon to personalize your stay
- 6 meals: daily breakfast
- 6 nights in your choice of first class or deluxe hotels
- First-class high-speed rail
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

## Tailor your stay with a choice of First Class or Deluxe Hotels

### First Class

from \$3,899

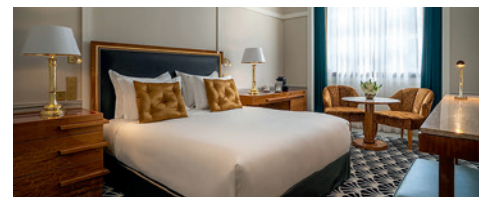


Porto

Hospes Infante Sagres

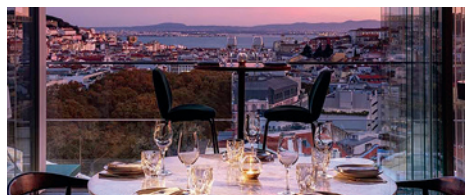
### Deluxe

from \$4,299



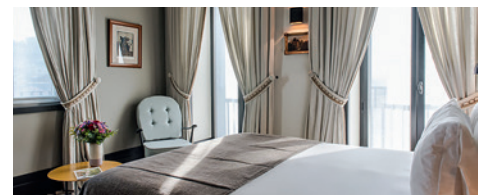
Porto

Maison Albar Le Monumental Palace



Lisbon

Tivoli Avenida Liberdade



Lisbon

Valverde Lisboa Hotel



Plitvice National Park



Dubrovnik



# JOURNEY TO CROATIA + MONTENEGRO

13 DAYS + FROM \$9,299 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + The heritage and stories of this less visited corner of Europe are presented with insight and passion by our expert Trip Leader.
- + Behold Plitvice Lakes and the Bay of Kotor, the only fjord in southern Europe.
- + Taste the fine local wines and artisanal foods of the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Delve into the dramatic history of the Siege of Sarajevo at the Freedom Tunnel Museum.
- + Sample local produce on the Luštica Peninsula in Montenegro.
- + Visit the iconic Stari Most bridge that straddles the Neretva River in Mostar.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Zagreb, Croatia

We'll greet you at the airport and escort you to the *Hotel Esplanade*. Tonight's dinner features regional cuisine and local wine. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | Walking tour in Zagreb

Tour the National Theater, built 120 years ago in Neo-Baroque style, and ride the turn-of-the-century funicular to explore Upper Town, including the Cathedral and other landmarks that grace Kaptol Square. A free afternoon is a good chance to explore Dolac, the lively open-air market that has been an important part of city life for more than 80 years. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Plitvice National Park

Discover the magnificent terraced lakes of Plitvice and delight in a cruise on the largest of these lakes. Continue to Trogir for a guided stroll in this Roman-Gothic town. After a wine and brandy tasting and dinner at a local winery, you'll check in to the *Hotel Cornaro* in Split. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | Ancient wonders

Tour the Old City of Split. Set within the walls of Diocletian's 4th-century palace, it's an amazing example of ancient Roman architecture on the eastern Adriatic. After sightseeing, you can explore more of the town's charming piazzas and lively waterfront at your own pace. MEALS B+D

### DAY 5 | **The Island of Hvar**

After breakfast, board the ferry for a scenic cruise to the island of Hvar. Enjoy a guided walking tour in this historic coastal town. After some free time to explore, we'll have lunch and a tour at a vineyard estate. Return to Split for the evening. **MEALS B+L**

### DAY 6 | **Mostar + Sarajevo**

Journey into Bosnia & Herzegovina and delve into the region's complex history as you tour Mostar's finely restored Ottoman Quarter. See Stari Most ☉, the famous 16th-century bridge that was destroyed during the conflicts of the early 1990s; it has since been reconstructed using authentic 16th-century building methods! Continue to Sarajevo and check in to the *President Hotel*. **MEALS B+L+D**

### DAY 7 | **Get to know Sarajevo**

The Sarajevo Freedom Tunnel Museum offers a sobering yet inspiring look into the Siege of Sarajevo and the vital role that the tunnel played in supplying food and arms during the 3-year siege. You will also visit the 15th-century Emperor's Mosque and the Latin Bridge where Archduke Ferdinand was assassinated in 1914. **MEALS B+D**

### DAY 8 | **Onward to Tivat**

We'll venture into the lush mountain landscapes of Sutjeska National Park to visit the Tjentište War Memorial. Continue onward to Trebinje for lunch. Travel across the border to Montenegro to Tivat, on the Bay of Kotor and check in to the luxurious *Regent Porto Montenegro*. **MEALS B+L**

### DAY 9 | **Kotor + Luštica Peninsula**

A walking tour in nearby Kotor ☉ includes the Cathedral of St. Tryphon and the massive medieval ramparts of this 13th-century town – set on the edge of the only fjord in southern Europe. On the lovely Luštica Peninsula, you'll tour an olive estate and learn about the region's enduring agrarian traditions. Sample some of the local farm-fresh fare before returning to your luxury resort. Tonight, we'll take you to a local restaurant known for its fine Montenegrin specialties. **MEALS B+L+D**

### DAY 10 | **A day at leisure**

This entire day is free to soak in the ambiance of *Porto Montenegro* and its idyllic seaside setting. This evening, gather with your fellow travelers for another elegant meal. **MEALS B+D**

### DAY 11 | **Bay of Kotor to Dubrovnik**

Cruise across the bay to visit Our Lady of the Rocks, a small island home to a fine Baroque church. Enjoy lunch in the seaside town of Perast. Then continue to Dubrovnik ☉ for a walking tour through this finely preserved walled city. Enjoy two nights at the *Hilton Imperial*, just steps from the city gate. **MEALS B+L**

### DAY 12 | **A day at leisure**

This day is yours to explore the history and coastal beauty of Dubrovnik at your own pace. This evening, gather for a congenial farewell dinner. **MEALS B+D**

### DAY 13 | **Depart Dubrovnik**

We'll take you to the airport today for your onward journey. **MEALS B**

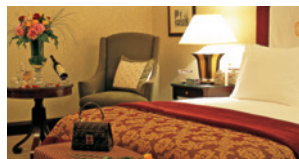
## Our Truffle Days departures

Travel with us in October for a special 15-day itinerary highlighted by the Truffle Days festival. You'll enjoy our regular Croatia + Montenegro itinerary plus 2 days exploring Istria, one of the few places where black and white truffles can be found. Explore the region's rich history, spend time on a family's truffle estate, and enjoy a truffle hunt! See our full itinerary online.

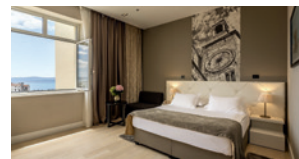
## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Extensive sightseeing with never more than 16 guests accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- 28 Meals: 12 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 9 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- 12 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

## By City, Sea + Mountain... You'll Love Our Outstanding Hotels



**Zagreb**  
Hotel Esplanade



**Split**  
Hotel Cornaro



**Sarajevo**  
President Hotel



**Kotor**  
Hotel Regent Porto Montenegro



**Dubrovnik**  
Hilton Imperial

**13 Days from \$9,299**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**

**Apr 20 May 18 Jun 8 Sep 7, 23**

**Oct 11 - Truffle Days**

**2027**

**May 17 Sep 6, 22 Oct 10 - Truffle Days**

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Split



Hvar



# CROATIA'S DALMATIAN COAST

11 DAYS + FROM \$7,199 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With our chauffeured transportation and expert private guides, we promise a more enriching and immersive exploration from the capital to the Dalmatian Coast.
- + Discover Opatija! This lovely seaside town has long attracted sophisticated world travelers including celebrities like James Joyce and Isadora Duncan.
- + Learn about the historic legacy of the Venetian on this side of the Adriatic Sea as you explore the ancient walled city of Zadar and the harbor town of Hvar.
- + Marvel at the remarkably-preserved remains of Emperor Diocletian's 4th-century palace on a privately guided walking tour in Split.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Zagreb

On arrival at the airport, you'll be chauffeured to the *Esplanade Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | Private walking tour

With your expert guide, you'll discover the historic landmarks of Upper and Lower Town and mingle with residents at the lively Dolac Market. MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Zagreb as you wish

This day is free to explore at your own pace. We also offer additional private tours including Plitvice Lakes and Trakoscan Castle with a wine tasting. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for more details. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | Onward to Opatija

Travel to the northern shores of the Adriatic where the Istrian Peninsula sits nestled against the Slovenian border. Check in to the *Hotel Navis* in Opatija and then join your guide for a stroll through this lovely seaside town, filled with fine gardens and landmarks from the Baroque, Rococo and Art Nouveau periods. MEALS B

### DAY 5 | A free day in Istria

Take this day to experience more of Opatija's many charms. If you prefer guided touring, we offer a variety of excursions all across the Istrian Peninsula – with opportunities to go truffle hunting and to discover the region's history, beauty and wines. Visit us online to learn more. MEALS B

## DAY 6 | Discover Zadar + Travel to Hvar

Travel to Zadar for a guided walking tour including the remains of the 2,000-year-old Roman Forum and 9th-century St. Donatus Church. Ride the catamaran ferry from Split to the island of Hvar and check in to your sea-view room at the *Hotel Adriana*. MEALS B

## DAY 7 | A day in Hvar

Enjoy a walking tour through this historic town, an important harbor for Venice's mighty Adriatic fleet from the 12th through 18th centuries. See Hvar Square and the 400-year-old Cathedral of St. Stephen. Then drive up into the hills above Hvar to visit the Fortica Fortress. Dating back to the 16th century when Hvar was ruled by the Venetians, its commanding location offers breathtaking views of the port, the Adriatic Sea and Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

## DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Hvar

In addition to its many historic sites, Hvar is filled with cobblestone streets that lead to tempting cafes, boutiques and waterfront vistas that are a delight to explore on your own. Or visit us online to see our available tours including a speedboat adventure to the Blue Cave or a sailing excursion to the Pakleni Islands. MEALS B

## DAY 9 | Discover Trogir + Split

Returning to the mainland, your private tour in Split begins inside the remarkably preserved cellars of Emperor Diocletian's magnificent 4th-century palace and continues to the Cathedral of St. Domnius, an octagonal landmark that was originally built as Diocletian's mausoleum. Farther up the Split Riviera, your privately guided tour in Trogir reveals a fine architectural ensemble including St. Lawrence Cathedral, an historic landmark that dates back nearly 1,000 years. After sightseeing, return to Split and settle in the *Hotel Cornaro*. MEALS B

## DAY 10 | Personalize your time in Split

With its inviting waterfront promenade and charming piazzas filled with restaurants and cafes, Split is a delight to explore at your leisure. If you prefer additional guided sightseeing, we offer a variety of activities including a full-day tour to Mostar in Bosnia and Herzegovina, a vineyard tour, and even a market visit and cooking class. MEALS B

## DAY 11 | Depart Split

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

## Add On Dubrovnik



Our 4-day extension is perfectly planned with chauffeured transportation, privately guided sightseeing and 3 nights at the deluxe *Hilton Imperial Hotel* with daily breakfast.

11 Days from \$7,199

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive private sightseeing with your own personal guides including visits to some of Croatia's most historic landmarks
- 10 meals: daily breakfast
- 10 nights in 5-star hotels
- Chauffeured transportation throughout
- Roundtrip catamaran ferry to Hvar Island
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



Our Deluxe Hotels Offer Terrific Views and the Best Locations

from \$7,199



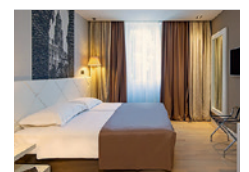
Zagreb  
Esplanade Hotel



Opatija  
Hotel Navis



Hvar  
Adriana Spa Hotel



Split  
Hotel Cornaro



Meteora



Carnevale mask workshop



# ANCIENT CROSSROADS

## Albania + Greece + Macedonia

11 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately + No Solo Supplement

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our expert Trip Leader reveals the cuisines and centuries-old traditions that endure in this lesser-visited corner of Europe.
- + Tour the workshop where colorful Venetian Carnevale masks have long been made.
- + Spend time with an Albanian family to learn what life was like during the Communist era.
- + Explore the amazing monasteries of Meteora, built atop pinnacles of rock.
- + An engaging local archaeologist will shed light on Heraclea Lyncestis, the ancient city founded by King Philip II of Macedon.

### OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | Welcome to Tirana

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the *Hotel Plaza*. Meet your fellow travelers and Trip Leader over cocktails and dinner. MEALS D

#### DAY 2 | Excursion to Shkodra

In Shkodra, tour the workshop where Venice's colorful *Carnevale* masks have traditionally been made. Ascend to Rozafa Castle, built in 350 BC, and take in the views of this ancient city. Sit down to lunch at *Mrizi i Zanave*, famed for its farm-to-table cuisine, and then return to Tirana. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 3 | Kruja + Tirana

Learn about Sufism at a Dervish monastery, meet the curator of the Ethnographic Museum, and have lunch within the walls of Kruja Castle. Back in Tirana, your city tour includes the Block district, erstwhile enclave of the Communist elite. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 4 | Journey to Gjirokastra

See the Venetian, Byzantine and Roman landmarks of Durrës and meet with monks at Ardenica Monastery. Then tour the ruins of Apollonia, one of the greatest cities of the Greco-Roman world. Continue to the *Hotel Kalem* in Gjirokastra. MEALS B+L+D



Ruins of Apollonia

11 Days from \$4,699

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

May 12 Jun 30 Sep 15 Oct 6

2027

May 11 Jun 15 Sep 14 Oct 5

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way  
Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**DAY 5 | Discover Gjirokastra**

Enjoy a tour of Gjirokastra, perched on the slopes of the Drino Valley. Then spend time with the matriarch of a Balkan family for insight into Albania's enduring traditions. Discover the town's Ottoman architecture and enjoy a performance by *Iso Polifonia*, an acclaimed polyphonic choir. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 6 | Onward to Kalambaka, Greece**

See Byzantine ruins in the castle town of Ioannina, built by Emperor Justinian. Continue to Kalambaka and ascend the Great Meteoran Monastery to watch the sun set over these breathtaking landscapes. Overnight at the *Divani Hotel*. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | Meteora Monasteries + Skopje**

Continue your exploration of the Meteora Monasteries at St. Trinity. Tour Heraclea Lyncestis with an archaeologist and have dinner at a local winery. Continue to the *Limak Hotel* in Skopje. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | To Ohrid, Macedonia**

Visit Skopje Fortress and the 15th-century Stone Bridge. Meet a young artist to learn about the city's modern spirit and browse in the old bazaar. Enjoy a free afternoon in the lakeside town of Ohrid and spend two nights at the *Unique Resort + Spa*. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 9 | Ancient Ohrid**

Discover Ohrid, one of Europe's oldest cities and home to cultural treasures of the Renaissance, Byzantine and Slavic eras. Meet a local artisan before a lake cruise and lunch. This afternoon, visit the St. Naum Monastery overlooking the lake. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 10 | Back to Tirana**

On the return journey to Tirana, stop in the quiet village of Tushemisht to experience its historic charm. Take a brief drive to Drilon National Park for a scenic boat ride. Continue to Elbasan and dine within the old fortress walls before a tour of this 15th-century landmark. Continue to Tirana for another night at the *Hotel Plaza* and our Farewell Dinner. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 11 | Depart Tirana**

Transfer to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Comprehensive, expertly-guided sightseeing with never more than 16 guests including all entry fees
- 29 Meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches and 10 dinners
- Enjoy fine regional wine or beer at all midday and evening meals
- 10 nights in our first class and deluxe hotels
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

**Handpicked for Ambience, Location + Comfort**



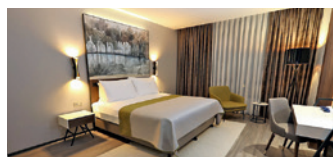
Tirana  
Hotel Plaza



Gjirokastra  
Hotel Kalemli



Kalambaka  
Divani Meteora Hotel



Skopje  
Limak Hotel



Ohrid  
Unique Resort + Spa



Mykonos



Santorini



Both internal flights are included

# ATHENS + MYKONOS + SANTORINI

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,099 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our signature privately guided sightseeing and chauffeured transportation promise a more flexible and enriching experience of Athens and these two enchanting isles.
- + Explore 2,500 years of Greek history and culture from the Acropolis to the present day.
- + Spend time at lovely vineyard estates on Mykonos and Santorini to sample fine wines and traditional culinary specialties.
- + Tailor this journey to your personal interests and style with our choice of terrific hotels and wide selection of available, privately guided tours by land and water.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 1 UNESCO World Heritage site

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Athens

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury hotel.

### DAY 2 | The glories of Athens

Discover the modern and ancient faces of the city from Parliament to the Temple of Zeus. Ascend to the Acropolis 📍 for a private tour and visit the New Acropolis Museum with its outstanding collection of sculpture and artifacts that once adorned the ancient citadel. If you would like to spend additional nights in Athens, we can arrange a variety of privately-guided tours to enhance your stay.

MEALS B

### DAY 3 | Fly to Mykonos

You'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight to Mykonos. On arrival, you'll be escorted to your choice of first class or luxury accommodations. The rest of this day is at leisure so you can shop, explore or simply soak in the magic of Mykonos as you wish. MEALS B

### DAY 4 | Sights + wines of Mykonos

With your own chauffeured vehicle and engaging private guide, your half-day tour will explore both the culture and beauty of the island. Take in the views of the once-sacred isle of Delos from the tranquil bay at Agios Ioannis and continue to a vineyard estate near the charming village of

Ano Mera, famous for its quaint town square and fine local wines. Enjoy a wine tasting accompanied by a selection of traditional *mezze* dishes including the local prosciutto and an aged Gruyere cheese from Naxos that is traditionally served with honey. **MEALS B**

**DAY 5 | Tailor your stay on Mykonos**

There are many reasons why Mykonos has long been a favorite destination for globe-trotting travelers and this entire day is free to enjoy as you wish. If you prefer more private touring, we have available excursions by land and water including the isle of Delos. Visit AlexanderRoberts.com for complete details. **MEALS B**

**DAY 6 | Onward to Santorini**

This morning, you'll be chauffeured to the pier where the high-speed ferry will take you to another idyllic spot in the Cyclades Islands. Sit back and enjoy comfortable Business Class seating as you make the scenic journey southward across the Aegean Sea. Upon arriving on the storied island of Santorini, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of hotel. The balance of your afternoon and evening are at leisure to relax, enjoy and dine as you wish. **MEALS B**

**DAY 7 | A Taste of Santorini**

This afternoon's specially-planned excursion will introduce you to Santorini's culinary and wine-making traditions. Spend time on two different vineyard estates, learning about the island's long viticultural traditions and sampling some of their fine wines. Then continue to one of our favorite tavernas for a Greek Mezze-style meal. **MEALS B+D**

**DAY 8 | Tailor your stay on Santorini**

With its spectacular turquoise waters, picturesque villages and Bronze Age archaeological sites, Santorini has something for everyone. Visit us online for information on the private tours we have available to enhance your sojourn on Santorini. **MEALS B**

**DAY 9 | Depart Athens**

After breakfast and check-out, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your included flight back to Athens where you can connect with your onward journey. If you wish to explore more of Greece such as the Pelion Peninsula or Meteora Monasteries, our travel experts can assist with all arrangements. **MEALS B**



**9 Days from \$7,099**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Comprehensive private sightseeing with your own personal guides including tastings of Greek food and wine
- 9 meals: daily breakfast + 1 dinner
- 8 nights in your choice of first class or luxury hotels
- Chauffeured transportation throughout
- Business Class seating on the high-speed ferry to Santorini
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at **AlexanderRoberts.com**

**A choice of wonderful hotels to suit your style**

**First Class**

from \$7,099



**Athens**  
Athens Gate Hotel



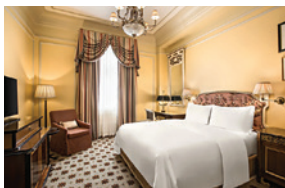
**Mykonos**  
Semeli Hotel



**Santorini**  
Astra Suites

**Luxury**

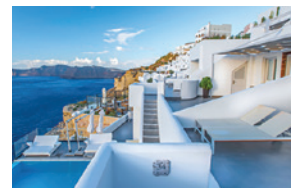
from \$8,199



**Athens**  
Hotel Grande Bretagne



**Mykonos**  
Petasos Beach Resort & Spa



**Santorini**  
Secret Boutique Hotel



Prague's Town Square



Budapest Central Market



# GEMS OF CENTRAL EUROPE BY RAIL

## Budapest + Vienna + Prague

10 DAYS + FROM \$4,899 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore Prague, Vienna, and Budapest—three capitals united by history yet rich in distinct charm.
- + Select from deluxe or luxury hotels, all chosen for prime city-center locations, superb service, and some uniquely set in historic landmarks that capture the spirit of the city's heritage.
- + Pursue your passions with a choice of privately guided tours in each city—Budapest's landmarks or Szentendre's charm, Vienna's palaces or musical heritage, and Prague's medieval treasures or wartime history.
- + Travel in first-class comfort, with scenic rail journeys of just a few hours bringing you to the heart of each city.

### OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Hungary**

On arrival in Budapest, you'll be met and chauffeured to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel.

#### DAY 2 | **Tailor your stay**

Budapest 📍 is famed for its architectural monuments and cultural vibrancy. Just 15 miles away, Szentendre is full of magnificent Baroque churches. Choose one of these included tours and pursue your own interests with our expert private guide:

- + Budapest City Tour
- + Half-Day Szentendre Tour
- + Danube Dinner Cruise
- + Budapest by Night

MEALS B

#### DAY 3 | **A free day in Budapest**

Our hotels' city-center locations, make it easy to explore more of Budapest's myriad sites and charms at your own pace. If you prefer additional guided touring, we offer a variety of private excursions including extensive full-day journeys to Lake Balaton, a horse farm in the Great Hungarian Plains, and the Baroque town of Eger with its nearby vineyard estates. MEALS B

#### DAY 4 | **By first class rail to Vienna**

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the station to board the train to Vienna 📍, traveling in first-class comfort. Upon arrival, you'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 5 | Choose your sightseeing

The Austrian capital is beloved for its rich musical heritage and architectural landmarks, a legacy of the Habsburg Empire. Embrace your personal passions today with the included excursion of your choice. With our engaging private guides, these tours have been designed to showcase Vienna's diverse highlights:

- + Vienna City tour with Schönbrunn Palace
- + Imperial Vienna Walking Tour
- + Mozart Tour of Vienna

MEALS B

### DAY 6 | A day at leisure in Vienna

Our city-center hotels make it easy to step out and enjoy this free day. Or you can see more of our privately guided sightseeing choices online. We offer half-day tours in the city as well as in-depth excursions to the Vienna Woods and Wachau Valley. MEALS B

### DAY 7 | By rail to Prague

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the rail station to continue your journey. Sit back in first-class comfort and enjoy the scenery en route to Prague. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by private vehicle to your choice of deluxe or luxury hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 8 | Tailor your stay in Prague

One of Europe's best-preserved cities, Prague exudes Old World charm and a modern-day allure. Pursue your own personal interests today by choosing one of these included excursions here in the city or into the surrounding countryside—and enjoy the attentive, thoughtful engagement of touring with your own private guide:

- + Prague City Tour
- + Terezin Holding Camp
- + Kutna Hora Town Tour
- + Karlstein Castle Visit

MEALS B

### DAY 9 | A day at leisure in Prague

Enjoy this free day or see more private sightseeing choices online at AlexanderRoberts.com – including extensive full-day excursions to Cesky Krumlov and Karlovy Vary. MEALS B

### DAY 10 | Goodbye, Prague

After breakfast, you'll be chauffeured to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B



Johann Strauss, Vienna

10 Days from \$4,899

Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Our signature selection of privately-guided tours in 3 Old World cities
- Chauffeured private tours and transfers with your own personal guides
- 9 meals: Daily breakfast
- 9 nights in your choice of deluxe or luxury hotels
- First-class rail between cities
- All on-tour transportation, luggage handling and all gratuities except for your guides

Complete descriptions for all of our private sightseeing tours are available online at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### A choice of hotels to suit your style

#### Deluxe

from \$4,899



Budapest  
Hilton Budapest



Vienna  
Steigenberger Hotel Herrenhof



Prague  
Hotel Paris Prague

#### Luxury

from \$5,599



Budapest  
Aria Hotel Budapest



Vienna  
Sans Souci Hotel



Prague  
Andaz Prague



Underground cistern



Enjoy a hot air balloon ride in Cappadocia



All internal flights are included.

# TURKEY THROUGH THE AGES

11 DAYS + from \$10,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in a private cruise on the Bosphorus between wonderful views of Europe and Asia.
- + Soar above Cappadocia's unearthly landscapes by balloon in the early morning light.
- + Thrill to the music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes in a beautiful setting.
- + Enjoy fine Turkish cuisine in a variety of atmospheric restaurants.
- + Experience local Turkish hospitality in private homes.
- + Admire ancient frescoes and tunnels created by early Christians to hide from the Romans and Ottomans.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 Visit 6 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Istanbul

You'll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to our 5-star hotel, *Four Seasons Sultanahmet*, ideally located in the heart of Istanbul's Old City. The balance of this day is yours to relax and enjoy as you wish.

### DAY 2 | Explore Istanbul

This bustling city on the Bosphorus presents an intoxicating blend of cultures and traditions. With our expert native Trip Leader, today begins at the Hippodrome, site of the ancient Byzantine stadium. We'll visit the 17th

Century Blue Mosque 🕌, its interior decorated with 20,000 blue Iznik tiles, and St. Sophia 🕌, the Church of Divine Wisdom, dedicated in 537, now once again a mosque. Lunch is at *Giritli*, known for its blend of Turkish cuisine and the chef's favorite dishes from her home island of Crete. Later, we'll descend into the city's largest underground cistern with 336 marble columns! Our day ends with a private cruise along the Bosphorus followed by a Welcome Dinner at *Ali Ocakbasi Oligark*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Topkapi Palace + Grand Bazaar + Egyptian Market

We begin at Topkapi 🕌, the palace of the Ottoman Sultans, concubines and

eunuchs where we'll visit pavilions, kitchens, audience chambers and its iconic Harem. In the Treasury, we'll discover a glittering collection including crown jewels and even a hair of The Prophet. Next, we'll explore the labyrinthine passageways of the Grand Bazaar and the Egyptian Market. MEALS B

**DAY 4 | Cappadocia's 'Fairy Chimneys' + The Whirling Dervishes**

This morning we fly to Kayseri in central Turkey. On arrival, we head to the Goreme Open-Air Museum and explore a complex of painted cave churches created by monks 1,000 years ago. Cappadocia is famed for its unusual rock formations, deep valleys and "Fairy Chimneys" named for their whimsical silhouettes. This evening begins with the marvelous music and dance of the Whirling Dervishes, followers of the Sufi poet Rumi who demonstrate through spinning how to unify mankind in the love of God. Afterward, we'll enjoy dinner in the home of a Cappadocian family before our first of two nights at the *Argos*, an enchanting boutique hotel in a hilltop village. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 5 | Above and below Cappadocia**

Rise early for our hot air balloon flight over the rock formations and remote valleys of Cappadocia; floating silently above this amazing landscape is a singular experience you will long remember. We'll return to the *Argos* for breakfast and enjoy morning tea at a cave home in one of the 'Fairy Chimneys.' Then, we'll descend into the passageways of Kaymakli Underground City, built by early Christians to protect against the Romans. Tonight, we'll dine at *Elai* set in a historic building and known for its distinctive fusion of Turkish, Mediterranean and European cuisines. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 6 | Izmir**

This morning, we'll fly to Izmir on Turkey's Aegean coast where we'll be met and chauffeured to the 5-star *Marriott Izmir*. The balance of the day is at leisure. MEALS B

**DAY 7 | Excursion to Ephesus**

Ephesus was one of the Seven Wonders of the Ancient World. We'll walk along ancient marble-paved roadways, still marked by chariot wheels, to visit the expansive Forum, the Baths of Scholastica, the magnificent façade of the Library of Celsus and the great amphitheater where Paul preached to the Ephesians. We'll also visit a house where some believe the Virgin Mary spent the last years of her life. Later, we'll stop at Urla Vineyards to taste its fine wines before dinner at *Adabeyi* in a waterfront building designed by Alexander Gustave Eiffel. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | Onward to Bodrum**

Enjoy the scenery as we travel south to Bodrum, stopping along the way on the 3-hour drive. We'll enjoy two nights at the luxury *Kempinski Barbaros Bay Bodrum* in select Sea View accommodations. MEALS B

**DAY 9 | The Turquoise Coast**

We've chartered a crewed gulet today to explore Turkey's spectacular Turquoise Coast and to enjoy lunch on-board, even a swim if you like. MEALS B+L

**DAY 10 | Return to Istanbul**

We'll fly back to Istanbul and return to our luxury hotel with the afternoon at leisure. Dinner is at *Firuze Meyhane*, overlooking the Bosphorus. MEALS B+D

**DAY 11 | Depart Istanbul**

We'll be chauffeured to the airport today for onward flights. MEALS B



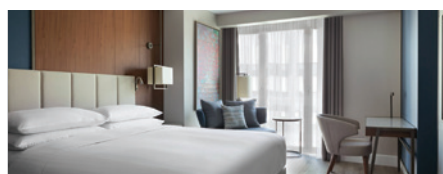
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Extensive sightseeing accompanied throughout by our experienced Trip Leader
- 20 Meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 5 dinners with wine at lunch and dinner
- Hot air balloon ride and a private cruise on the Bosphorus
- Local artisanal food and wine tastings
- 10 nights in our handpicked luxury and well-located hotels
- All on-tour transportation, internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

**Fine Hotels in Great Locations**



**Istanbul**  
Four Seasons Sultanahmet



**Izmir**  
Marriott Izmir



**Cappadocia**  
Argos Inn



**Bodrum**  
Kempinski Barbaros Bay Bodrum

**11 Days from \$10,699**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Apr 21 May 12 Jun 23 Sep 8 Oct 6

2027

Apr 20 May 18 Jun 15 Sep 7 Oct 5

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Your private cabin + igloo

# FINLAND'S LAPLAND

## Winter Adventures in the Arctic Circle

8 DAYS + FROM \$7,199 + A uniquely flexible luxury journey

### *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort is the perfect base to get away from it all and to experience the calming solitude and magical wintertime beauty of the Far North.
- + Sample fresh artisanal foods in some of Helsinki's most unique shops and markets with your own personal guide.
- + Enjoy your own private cabin with a stone fireplace, personal sauna, and even an attached glass-domed igloo.
- + Thrill to dog-sledding, snowmobiling and reindeer-pulled sleigh with Arctic guides.
- + We even include winter thermal wear and all resort gratuities!

### OUR JOURNEY

#### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Helsinki**

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxury *Hotel Lilla Roberts*, set in a 1908 landmark in the heart of town.

#### DAY 2 | **White City of the North**

A guided walking tour showcases city landmarks like the Cathedral and Senate Square. With our Finnish guide, you'll also join residents in the bustling shops and markets. Sample local artisan food, sit down to a lunch of Finnish fare at *Savotta*, and get a taste of the appealing pace of life here in Helsinki. MEALS B+L

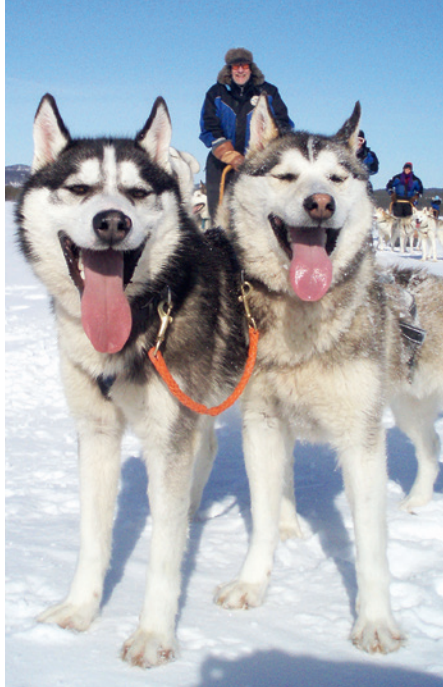
#### DAY 3 | **Fly to Lapland**

Fly to Ivalo deep in the Arctic Circle and transfer to the *Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort* where a private cabin with attached Kelo-Glass Igloo has been reserved for your entire 4-night stay. MEALS B+D

#### DAYS 4-6 | **Arctic adventures**

Surrounded by wilderness, our Arctic resort offers a variety of activities to immerse you in the life and beauty of Lapland. Enjoy these three Premium Adventures with our compliments:

- + **Aurora Hunting by Snowmobile**  
Meet your guide and together with your group, depart into the snow-covered forest on an individual snowmobile for a chance to observe the Aurora Borealis.



**8 Days from \$7,199**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**+ Husky Safari**

This once-in-a-lifetime experience begins with your guide introducing you to your team of huskies before dashing out into the snowy forests of Lapland. Your eager dogs will run at top speed through the untouched snow in the forests, making for an absolutely thrilling ride.

**+ Reindeer Safari**

Meet a local reindeer farmer who will take you and rest of your small group to his farm. Learn about this fascinating animal and it's connection to the local culture and Sámi people and then head out on a reindeer sleigh ride through the forest.

With three full days in Lapland, you can enhance your stay with additional activities.

MEALS 3B+3D

**DAY 7 | Return to Helsinki**

Return to Ivalo for your flight to Helsinki and overnight at the *Hilton Airport Hotel*. MEALS B

**DAY 8 | Depart Finland**

Return to the terminal via the covered walkway for your departure flight. MEALS B



**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Our exclusive Helsinki walking tour with your own private guide includes artisan food tastings
- 12 meals: 7 breakfasts, 1 lunch and 4 dinners
- 2 nights at our luxury hotel in Helsinki
- All 4 nights in Lapland are spent in the very best accommodations available at the resort: Your own private cabin with an attached glass-domed igloo
- Enjoy 3 Premium Excursions in Lapland with expert instruction and guides and all required Arctic wear
- 1 night at the Helsinki Hilton Airport Hotel
- Additional activities are available to book in advance at [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)
- All on-tour transportation, private airport transfers, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your private guide in Helsinki

**The Best Accommodations at the Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort**



Your private cabin + igloo from above

**Saariselkä**

**Kakslauttanen Arctic Resort**  
**FROM \$7,199**

On the edge of the unbroken wilderness of Finland's largest national park, your Kelo-Glass Igloo features a spacious log cabin complete with fireplace, cozy seating and your own sauna. Snuggle up in your cozy log bed or sleep under the skies in your private, attached glass-domed igloo.



# WILD + WONDERFUL ALASKA

9 DAYS + FROM \$9,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

---

- + With the smallest groups in Alaska, we'll show you more of its wild beauty and spirit – without the crowds.
- + Delight in the 360° views aboard the exclusive glass-domed Wilderness Express on the iconic Alaska Railroad
- + Enjoy 2 nights at Denali National Park with a chance to encounter all its wildlife.
- + Tailor your exploration in Denali with a choice of guided adventures including nature walks and a river float trip.
- + Thrill to the beauty and wildlife of Kenai Fjords National Park.
- + Engage with Alaskans on farms and ranches.

## OUR JOURNEY

---

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Alaska

On arrival, we take you to the charming *Pike's Waterfront Lodge* where riverview rooms have been reserved for our guests.

### DAY 2 | Explore Fairbanks

Tour the city and see the Trans-Alaska Pipeline up close. On a ranch in the Goldstream Valley, join the owner and her reindeer to explore the boreal forest. Then tour the Museum of the North. Enjoy a private talk at the Morris Thompson Cultural Center. MEALS B+D

### DAY 3 | Nenana + Denali

Journey south to historic Nenana, where President Harding drove the final golden spike into the Alaskan Railroad signaling its completion. Vistas of the Nenana Gorge mark our approach to Denali. After lunch, visit a sled dog kennel owned by a former Iditarod competitor. These remarkable canines have been an integral part of Alaska's landscape for over 100 years, operating in the extreme conditions of a sub-arctic winter. Our hillside lodge, the Denali Bluffs Hotel, is near the edge of the National Park. MEALS B+L+D



#### DAY 4 | Tailor your stay in Denali

Join a naturalist for an excursion into Denali National Park as we search for grizzly, moose, caribou, Dall Sheep and wolves. After lunch, you can choose a gentle nature walk or a zipline adventure through the forest bordering the Eastern boundary of the park. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 5 | By rail to Talkeetna

After breakfast, board the train with seats in the deluxe glass-dome rail car. Enjoy lunch and take in the views as you cross Hurricane Gulch on a 914-foot long bridge. Arrive in Talkeetna and check in to the *Talkeetna Alaskan Lodge*. MEALS B+L

#### DAY 6 | Choose an adventure

Tailor the morning to your taste for adventure with one of our included expeditions: An exciting jet boat ride on the scenic Susitna River or a river float trip with spectacular vistas through the forest. Enjoy a free afternoon or an optional Flightseeing Tour around Denali's 20,310-foot peak, weather permitting. MEALS B+L

#### DAY 7 | To Mt. Alyeska

Travel into the Matanuska-Susitna Valley and discover a land of pure Alaska wilderness! On our private visit to a musk ox farm, you'll get up close to these Ice Age mammals and learn about the work to preserve this once-endangered animal. After lunch featuring the valley's farm-to-table bounty, tour the Alaska Native Heritage Center with a Native Alaskan. Continue on the Seward Highway to Girdwood and check in to the *Hotel Alyeska* surrounded by forests and mountains. MEALS B+L

#### DAY 8 | Kenai Fjords marine expedition

Look for bald eagles and other wildlife on our journey across the Chugach Mountains. In Seward, embark an afternoon cruise into Resurrection Bay and Kenai Fjords National

Park – home to calving glaciers and marine life like stellar sea lions, harbor seals, Dall porpoises, and a variety of whales – Humpback, Orca and Minke. Enjoy dinner at one of our favorite restaurants. MEALS B+L+D

#### DAY 9 | Depart Anchorage

After breakfast, our private luxury vehicle will take you to the Anchorage Airport. MEALS B

#### Arrive Early in Fairbanks

Add a pre-tour hotel night with us and enjoy a complimentary airport transfer and a visit to the Fountainhead Antique Auto Museum, showcasing vintage automobiles and period fashions.

#### Add Kenai Fjords National Park



It's easy to extend your Alaska journey with our all-inclusive stay at the delightful *Kenai Fjords Glacier Lodge* – the only lodge inside the National Park!

9 Days from \$9,499

Per person prices, double occupancy

#### Small Groups

Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jun 18 Jul 9, 23, 30 Aug 6, 13

2027

Jun 17, 24 Jul 8, 22, 29 Aug 5

#### Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



#### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Choice of included adventure in Denali and Talkeetna
- 8 nights at our handpicked resorts and lodges
- 18 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 4 dinners with choice of wine or beer
- Deluxe dome car seating on the Wilderness Express
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling and all gratuities except for your guides

#### Our Outstanding Lodges...From Denali to Mt. Alyeska



Fairbanks  
Pike's Waterfront Lodge



Denali  
Denali Bluffs Hotel



Talkeetna  
Alaskan Lodge



Girdwood  
Hotel Alyeska



# POLAR BEARS + BELUGA WHALES OF CHURCHILL

7 DAYS + FROM \$8,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

---

- + Escape to the uncrowded shores of Hudson Bay where we offer amazing wildlife encounters and genuine cultural engagement.
- + Summer is the only time to see both polar bears **and** beluga whales – and our 4-night stay offers more wildlife encounters.
- + Step aboard our Coast Guard-certified boat, the *Matonabee*, to see polar bears in their natural habitat—it's the only Arctic vessel with underwater viewing.
- + Thrill to be surrounded by pods of Beluga whales that have come to mate, feed, and raise their young.
- + Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers for a guided tour across the Tundra.

## OUR JOURNEY

---

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Winnipeg**

On arrival, you'll be chauffeured to the *Inn at The Forks*. This afternoon's city tour of Manitoba's capital includes The Forks where you'll learn about the city's history – from ancient settlements to the arrival of European fur traders. Gather tonight for a welcome dinner. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | **Fly to Churchill**

Transfer to the airport for our flight to Churchill, known as the Polar bear capital of the world, where you'll be escorted to the *Lazy Bear Lodge*. Then join fellow guests to explore this remote town established as a fur

trading post in 1717 and a key military and shipping point during World War II. At Cape Merry you'll learn about the town's strategic history while taking in its wild beauty. Later, A+R guests will join a local wildlife photographer for a private talk filled with helpful tips and advice for capturing terrific photos in the days ahead. During your stay, the lodge will invite you to an exciting late night venture to observe the dancing Northern Lights. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Manitoba's polar bears**

The western coast of Hudson Bay is one of the best places in the world to encounter polar bears in their native habitat. This morning, step aboard our Coast Guard-certified boat, the *Matonabee*, to seek out these



amazing creatures. It's the only Arctic vessel with underwater viewing! In late summer, the polar bears are a bit lazy, gathering on the shore and giving us an amazing opportunity to watch as they lumber among the rocks and wildflowers. **MEALS B+L+D**



Enjoy Beluga whale watching

**DAY 4 | Beluga whale watching**

Set out on our maneuverable Zodiacs to explore the coastline of the Churchill River and Hudson's Bay. We'll step ashore for a tour of the Prince of Wales Fort, built by the Hudson Bay Company in the 1700's while being on the constant lookout for some of the 60,000 beluga whales that come every summer to feed, mate, and raise their young.

As we will see from the Zodiac, belugas are curious, playful and beautiful, coming up very close to our guests. Following our Zodiac expedition, our guests have another included opportunity to follow the antics of the belugas from our unique floating AquaGliding mats that allow us to see underwater. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 5 | Across the tundra**

Hop aboard our Arctic Crawlers™ for a morning tour across the tundra – home to migratory birds, Arctic hare, Arctic fox, caribou, moose and eagles. With our expert

naturalists, you and other lodge guests will get to know the geology, flora and fauna of the wildly beautiful tundra. Later today, spend some time with a local dog musher and hear colorful stories about life in the far north. Gain insight into Manitoba's First Nations heritage and learn about the continued importance of the dog mushing culture. Then ride behind his team of energetic sled dogs. **MEALS B+L+D**

**DAY 6 | Return flight to Winnipeg**

We've made special arrangements to meet with a scientist at the local field station to complete your polar bear knowledge. Then enjoy a private tour of the station's "Green Building" with exclusive views from its elevated outdoor platform. Afterward, board your flight back to Winnipeg. **MEALS B+L**

**DAY 7 | Homeward bound**

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward flight. **MEALS B**

**Add on an extra night in Winnipeg**

Includes entrance to the Manitoba Museum and a Forks Market food voucher.

**7 Days from \$8,999**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**

**Jul 22 Aug 11, 19**

**2027**

**Jul 22 Aug 7, 15**

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

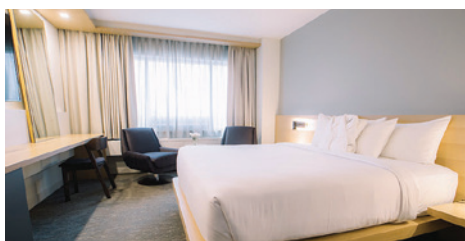
**Exclusively with A+R**

- + A local nature photographer shares insightful tips on capturing wildlife
- + Learn about polar bears from an expert at the Churchill Northern Studies Center
- + Tour the Green Building of the CNSC with an exclusive view from its elevated outdoor platform

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Hudson Bay boat and Tundra excursions to see polar bears in their natural habitat
- Two marine excursions to get up-close to beluga whales: by zodiac, AquaGliding mats or Kayak
- 16 meals: breakfast daily, 5 lunches and 5 dinners
- 6 nights in our hotel and lodge with a welcome bottle of wine in Churchill
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

**Our Luxury Boutique Hotel + Historic Timber Lodge**



**Winnipeg**  
Inn at the Forks



**Churchill**  
Lazy Bear Lodge



Machu Picchu



Maras Salt mines



Both internal flights are included.

# PERU EXPLORER

10 DAYS + FROM \$5,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the must-see Inca sites with off-the-beaten-path full day explorations to show you the true spirit of Peru.
- + Our 3-day Machu Picchu stay includes 2 visits and allows you to explore the Lost City early in the morning without the crowds.
- + Engage with the people, life and age-old traditions of Cuyuni, a remote Andean village.
- + Venture across the high-mountain plains to Oropesa, a Colonial town celebrated for its authentic bread-making traditions.
- + Meet weavers and artisans for a genuine experience of Peru's art and culture.
- + Savor traditional Peruvian fare at a Pachamanca lunch, an Andean feast prepared as the Incas did—underground!

## OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the brand-new *Intercontinental Hotel*, with dramatic ocean views from your room.

### DAY 2 | Discover Lima

From the vibrant seaside district of Miraflores to historic Plaza Mayor in the Colonial heart of Lima and the famed Larco Museum, your guided tour reveals the city's richly contrasting old and new facets. End your day with a visit to the studio home of renowned artist Victor Delfin in Barranco, where historic buildings are now home to thriving galleries..

MEALS B+D

### DAY 3 | Into the Sacred Valley

Fly to Cuzco and join Ana Maria, our Andean-born Trip Leader. In the Sacred Valley, witness ancient Andean weaving traditions at Manos de la Comunidad and visit the Sulca Textile Museum, where exquisite handwoven masterpieces reflect generations of craftsmanship and Incan heritage. Enjoy a Pachamanca lunch, an ancient cooking preparation that reveals Peru's rich culinary heritage. Then check into the *Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort*.

MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | Explore the Sacred Valley

Visit the colorful Urubamba market, and observe thousands of hummingbirds in their natural habitat at Ensifera. See the terraced salt pools of Maras, still worked by local families;

then journey to Moray, where ancient circular terraces hint at Inca agricultural experiments.

MEALS B+L

**DAY 5 | By rail to Machu Picchu**

Explore Ollantaytambo, a stunning Inca fortress town where 600-year-old streets and stonework reveal the brilliance of Inca engineering. After lunch, your 2-night stay at the Lost City begins with a scenic rail journey through the Sacred Valley, a timeless land of Andean peaks, peaceful villages and terraced fields that have been cultivated for centuries. Check into the *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel*, nestled in a cloud forest below Machu Picchu. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 6 | The Lost City**

Ascend to Machu Picchu for a fascinating tour as Ana Maria brings the Citadel to life with rich insights into the history and legacy of the ancient Inca. This afternoon you can discover the charming riverside town of Aguas Calientes and the lush gardens and forest around your hotel. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 7 | Return to Cuzco**

Explore the Lost City again in the soft morning light before the day visitors arrive; it's an unforgettable experience. Then journey by rail towards Cuzco, and enjoy a delightful lunch at the Wayra ranch with a spectacular performance of its Paso Horses. Check into your oxygenated room at the deluxe *Aranwa Cuzco*. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | Explore Cuzco with Ana Maria**

Join Ana Maria and discover iconic landmarks like Sacsayhuaman and the Temple of the Sun. Enjoy lunch at a favorite local eatery, Quinta Eulalia. MEALS B+L

**DAY 9 | Venture off-the-beaten-path to Oropesa + Cuyuni**

Rarely visited by other travelers, Oropesa is a handsome Colonial town celebrated for its generations-old bread-making traditions. Take in the tantalizing aroma and sample fresh Oropesa bread before continuing to the remote village of Cuyuni where you'll mingle and stroll with residents. Celebrate your visit with a Tribute of the Earth ceremony. Then walk with villagers through their homes and fields, seeing a way of life that has changed little over the centuries.

MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 10 | From Cuzco back to the capital**

Fly to Lima for your onward journey. MEALS B

**Add on Lake Titicaca**



We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands.

**OUR TRIP LEADER**

Ana Maria is beloved by our guests for the passion, rich insights and deep knowledge which she brings to their travels.



**Join us for Corpus Christi**

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.

**10 Days from \$5,599**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**

Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**

Mar 20 Apr 17 May 28 - **Corpus Christi**  
Jun 12 Jul 17 Aug 7 Sep 4, 25  
Oct 16 Nov 6

**2027**

Mar 19 Apr 16 May 20 - **Corpus Christi**  
Jun 11 Jul 16 Aug 6 Sep 3, 24  
Oct 15 Nov 5

**Travel Privately**

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

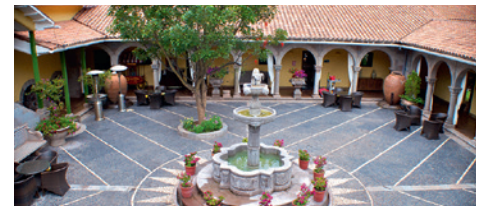
**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Two visits to Machu Picchu including early morning as the sun rises
- In-depth visits to ancient Andean towns and traditional communities
- 21 meals: breakfast daily, 7 lunches and 5 dinners with wine or beer
- 9 nights in luxury and boutique hotels including oxygenated room in Cuzco
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

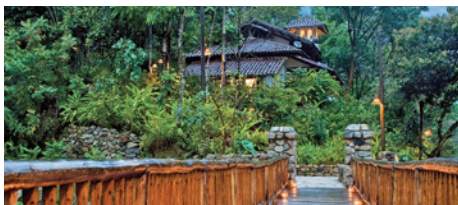
**Evocative Hotels with Heart-of-it-all Locations**



**Lima**  
Intercontinental Hotel



**Sacred Valley**  
Aranwa Sacred Valley Resort



**Machu Picchu**  
Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel



**Cuzco**  
Aranwa Boutique Hotel  
(Oxygenated rooms)



Machu Picchu

# GRANDEUR OF PERU

11 DAYS + FROM \$8,599 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our complete luxury journey with Peru's best known highlights includes two nights overlooking Lake Titicaca.
- + Savor the culinary experiences of a Cuzco roof-top cooking class and a farm-to-table lunch at the 17th century Hacienda Huayocari.
- + Meet Manuel Choque, who farms his ancestral land, cultivating vibrant potato crops through traditional methods and a deep connection to the Andean land.
- + Discover the lesser-visited gems like the terraces of Moray, a renowned milliner in the Sacred Valley, and the hummingbird sanctuary at Ensifera.
- + Our beloved Andean Trip Leader Carlos brings Peru's history and culture to life.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima, Peru**

We chauffeur you to the elegant *Relaix & Chateau Hotel B*.

### DAY 2 | **Sightseeing in Lima**

Discover the landmarks of Plaza Mayor in the colonial heart of Lima 📍. After lunch, visit the Larco Museum and the art studio home of sculptor Victor Delfin. Learn how to make a classic Pisco Sour before dining at your hotel's highly-rated restaurant.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Cuzco + Sacred Valley**

Fly to Cuzco where our engaging Andean Trip Leader Carlos awaits.

Visit with weavers at Manos de la Comunidad, and see thousands of hummingbirds at Ensifera. Then sit down to a farm-to-table lunch at Hacienda Huayocari, a charming 17th century estate that's been home to the Orihuela family for over 100 years. Check in to the lovely *Tambo del Inka*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **Andean history + culture**

Visit the local Urubamba market and see the Maras salt mines and Inca terraces of Moray. Spend time in the workshop of a famed milliner before lunch. Then walk the ancestral fields of Manuel Choque, an intimate journey into Andean culture, where an astonishing array of native potatoes reveal the traditions and flavors of the land he calls home. MEALS B+L+D



All 3 internal flights are included.

## DAY 11 | Back to Lima

Visit the remarkable pre-Inca burial towers of Sillustani, then fly to Lima where a day-use room has been reserved for you at the *Grand Wyndham Airport Hotel*. At the appropriate time, we will escort you to your flight. MEALS B

### OUR TRIP LEADER, CARLOS SEMINARIO

Your travels in Peru are enhanced by Carlos' deep knowledge and passion for his native land. Born in the Andes, Carlos is well-versed in Peru's rich history and culture.

### Add on The Nazca Lines



Flightsee over these enigmatic desert glyphs, one of the world's enduring mysteries, two nights accommodation, private transfers and Ballestas Islands cruise.

## DAY 5 | To Machu Picchu by rail

Visit Ollantaytambo before stepping aboard The First Class train as you journey through the Sacred Valley's ancient farming terraces. Step off in Aguas Calientes and explore Machu Picchu as Carlos expertly sheds light on the ancient Inca and their once-mighty empire. Spend the night at the luxurious *Sumaq Hotel* in riverview rooms. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 6 | Machu Picchu + on to Cuzco

Arising early at the only lodge next to Machu Picchu, you'll be among the first to enter the Lost City for a second guided visit. Watch as the sun casts its first light upon the ancient citadel. Return by train to Cuzco and check in to your oxygenated room at the luxury *Belmond Monasterio*. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 7 | Cuzco's Inca sites

Enjoy sweeping, 360° views of Cusco and the surrounding Andes from the Pachacutec Lookout before exploring the ruins of Sacsayhuaman. End with a purification ritual and lunch; then enjoy a free afternoon. MEALS B+L

## DAY 8 | Culture + cuisine

Share Andean life with a visit to the Almudena Cemetery. Then tour the Cathedral and the Temple of the Sun. At a stylish kitchen overlooking Cuzco, join our chef for a hands-on cooking class. Tonight, dine at *MAP Café*, one of Cuzco's finest. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 9 | To Lake Titicaca

Fly to Puno and check in to the *GHL Lake Titicaca*, where A+R guests enjoy lakeview rooms. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 10 | Exploring Lake Titicaca

It's a wonder to stand upon the remarkable floating islands, built on layers of Totora reeds, and to meet the Uros people. Step ashore on Taquile Island where residents still speak the language of the Inca and weave extraordinary textiles with traditional techniques. MEALS B+L+D

11 Days from \$8,599

Per person prices, double occupancy

### Small Groups

Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Mar 15 Apr 19 May 24 Jun 28 Jul 19  
Aug 2 Sep 13 Oct 11 Nov 8

2027

Mar 9 Apr 13 May 11 Jun 8 Jul 13  
Aug 17 Sep 14 Oct 12 Nov 9

### Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Immersive sightseeing that reveals hidden cultural gems and ancient traditions of Andean Peru
- 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 8 dinners including beer or wine
- 10 nights in hand-picked luxury hotels including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- All on-tour transportation, three internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

### The Finest Hotels + The Best Locations



Lima  
*Relais&Chateaux Hotel B*



Sacred Valley  
*Tambo del Inka*



Machu Picchu  
*Sumaq Hotel*



Cuzco  
*Belmond Monasterio*  
(Oxygenated rooms)



Lake Titicaca  
*GHL Lake Titicaca*



Reserva Amazonica



Machu Picchu terraces



All three internal flights are included.

# MACHU PICCHU + RESERVA AMAZONICA

11 DAYS + FROM \$5,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + We've uniquely combined the Andes and the Amazon – with our expert Trip Leaders and naturalists to enrich every moment.
- + Spend three nights at *Reserva Amazonica*, hailed by *National Geographic Traveler* as one of the best eco-lodges in the world.
- + Tailor your stay in the Amazon with our wide selection of naturalist-guided expeditions.
- + With two nights at Machu Picchu, you'll enjoy our expertly guided tour and have time to experience its grandeur at your own pace.

## OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

On arrival, you'll be met and escorted to the deluxe *JW Marriott* with oceanview rooms.

### DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Visit the renowned Larco Museum and then explore the Colonial heart of Lima, including the landmarks of Plaza Mayor and the Basilica of Santo Domingo. Enjoy a guided stroll in Barranco, a hub of thriving galleries, with a visit to the studio home of Peru's beloved artist, Victor Delfin.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Into the Amazon

Fly to Puerto Maldonado and journey up the Madre de Dios River. Tailor your 3-night stay at the acclaimed *Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica Lodge* with a choice of included excursions. For your first afternoon, a guided nature walk would be an ideal introduction to the unique rainforest environment. MEALS B+L+D

### DAYS 4+5 | Exploring the Amazon

Our lodge offers more than a dozen naturalist-guided excursions for different interests and abilities. Over the next two days, join the ones that fit your style. From forest trails to oxbow

lakes, there are many ways to learn about the Amazon's eco-systems and its colorful birds and wildlife. Your adventures can take you over land and water – or even high into the forest canopy. Twilight tours are an exciting way to encounter nocturnal species.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

**DAY 6 | Onward to Cuzco**

Journey back to Puerto Maldonado and fly to Cuzco ☺. Meet Breytzi Carrion, our expert Andean Trip Leader, and enjoy dinner and an overnight in oxygenated rooms at the *JW Marriott El Convento* in the heart of CUZCO. MEALS B+D

**DAY 7 | By rail to Machu Picchu**

Descend into the Sacred Valley to explore Ollantaytambo, where narrow stone lanes wind through the ancient Inca town beneath its iconic towering fortress. After lunch, take the train to Aguas Calientes and check in to the enchanting *Inkaterra Pueblo* for your two-night stay. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 8 | The Lost City**

Ascend to Machu Picchu ☺ for an engaging tour as Breytzi reveals insights into the Inca and the power that shaped their once-mighty empire. In the afternoon, unwind amid your hotel's lush rainforest setting or explore the colorful streets and markets of Aguas Calientes. MEALS B+L+D

**DAY 9 | Return to Cuzco**

Arise early for your second guided tour of the ruins as day is breaking over the mountain peaks – an unforgettable experience! Then journey by rail into the Sacred Valley to visit the ancient Andean village of Chincheros to see the skilled weavers at work. Continue on to the *JW Marriott* in CUZCO. MEALS B+L

**DAY 10 | Discover Cuzco**

Ascend into the hills outside of town to tour Sacsayhuaman. Near the Moon Temple, a purification ritual has been arranged for our group. Tour the Colonial landmarks of the Plaza de Armas and visit the Cascaparo Market to experience enduring Andean ways. Enjoy a free afternoon and dinner. MEALS B+D

**DAY 11 | Back to Lima**

Fly to Lima for your onward flight. MEALS B



Cuzco

**Add on Lake Titicaca**

We make it easy with all transportation and complete sightseeing including the floating Uros Islands.

**Join us for Corpus Christi**

Celebrated 60 days after Easter, Cuzco's most colorful festival features a spirited procession of Holy statues that winds through Old Town to the Cathedral.



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**11 Days from \$5,799**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

**2026**

**Mar 20 Apr 24 May 26 - Corpus Christi**  
**Jun 26 Jul 17 Aug 14 Sep 11 Oct 9 Nov 6**

**2027**

**Mar 19 Apr 23 May 18 - Corpus Christi**  
**Jun 18 Jul 9 Aug 13 Sep 10 Oct 8 Nov 5**

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

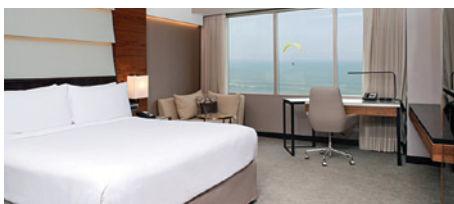
Just for you or add family + friends

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
when you pay in full at time of booking

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- In-depth experiences of Peru's culture, nature and history
- Rainforest excursions with expert Amazon naturalists
- 10 nights in outstanding hotels and lodges including oxygenated rooms in Cuzco
- 25 meals: 10 breakfasts, 7 lunches and 8 dinners with choice of wine or beer
- All on-tour transportation, all internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling and all gratuities except for your guides

**Our Fine Hotels + Eco-Lodge**



**Lima**  
*JW Marriott*



**Amazon**  
*Inkaterra Reserva Amazonica*



**Cuzco**  
*JW Marriott El Convento*  
(Oxygenated rooms)



**Machu Picchu**  
*Inkaterra Pueblo*



Machu Picchu



Vistadome Observation car



Both internal flights are included.

# PERU IN-STYLE

5 - 7 DAYS + FROM \$3,899 + A uniquely flexible private luxury journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Tailor this privately guided journey to your personal style with our choice of fine hotels and flexible easy-to-add extensions.
- + Explore pre-Columbian history at the famed Larco Museum – and sit down to lunch at the stylish *Cafe Museo Larco*.
- + Discover the Jade Rivera Museum, celebrating Peru's leading muralist.
- + Enjoy oxygenated rooms in all of our hotel choices in Cuzco.
- + Our expert guide will plumb the ancient mysteries that surround Machu Picchu.
- + Visit Casa Aliaga, the oldest inhabited residence in the Americas for over 500 years.

## OUR 5-DAY JOURNEY

📍 See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Lima

You'll be warmly greeted at the airport and escorted to your choice of hotel.

### DAY 2 | Discover Lima

Enjoy a tour and lunch at the famed Larco Museum and see the Colonial landmarks of Lima 📍, including the Santo Domingo Basilica. Discover the historic home of Casa Aliaga, still inhabited by the descendents of Pizarro. Stroll in the lively district of Barranco and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, Peru's leading muralist whose work depicts daily and cultural life.

MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | Into the Andes to Cuzco

Fly to Cuzco 📍. We'll tour this ancient town this afternoon, including the Cathedral, Temple of the Sun, bustling Cascaparo Market and the impressive Inca site, Sacsayhuaman. Finish with preparing...and sampling...the perfect Pisco Sour! MEALS B

### DAY 4 | By rail to Machu Picchu

Travel by rail through the Sacred Valley to Machu Picchu 📍. Perhaps upgrade to the *Hiram Bingham Train* with cocktails, wine and fine dining in each direction. Following an illuminating privately guided tour of Machu Picchu, return to Cuzco for the evening. MEALS B+L

### DAY 5 | Back to Lima or travel on

Fly to Lima to connect to your onward flight or see more of Peru. MEALS B

**OUR 6-DAY JOURNEY**  
FROM \$4,299



Ease the pace of your Peruvian journey with an overnight stay at Machu Picchu at either the charming *Inkaterra Pueblo Hotel* or the luxurious *Sumaq Hotel*. An included morning return to the Citadel offers deeper insight into the mighty Inca Empire before you travel back to Cuzco for the evening.

**OUR 7-DAY JOURNEY**  
FROM \$4,999



Descend from Cuzco to the Sacred Valley to meet the Chincheros weavers and the llamas and alpacas whose wool they spin. Explore the salt mines of Maras, lunch at farm-to-table Los Manos, and stay at a charming valley resort. Board the train to Machu Picchu for in-depth exploration, an overnight stay, and a second return visit to the Lost City.

5-7 Days from \$3,899

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**ALWAYS INCLUDED**

- Comprehensive sightseeing with a private car, driver and guide
- Add overnights in Machu Picchu or the Sacred Valley to tailor your stay
- Daily breakfast and 2 lunches
- 4 to 6 nights in your choice of luxury hotel with **oxygenated rooms** in Cuzco
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

Tailor your stay with a choice of luxury hotels

**JW Marriott Luxury**

from \$3,899

Lima - JW Marriott  
Cuzco - JW Marriott  
Machu Picchu - Inkaterra Machu Picchu  
Sacred Valley - Inkaterra Urubamba

**Boutique Luxury**

from \$3,999

Lima - Hotel B  
Cuzco - Aranwa Hotel  
Machu Picchu - Sumaq Hotel  
Sacred Valley - Tambo Del Inka

**Belmond Luxury**

from \$5,499

Lima - Miraflores Park Oceanview  
Cuzco - Monasterio OR Palacio Nazarenas  
Machu Picchu - Sumaq Hotel  
Sacred Valley - Rio Sagrado

**ADD ON AND ENHANCE YOUR STAY**

**Belmond's Hiram Bingham**



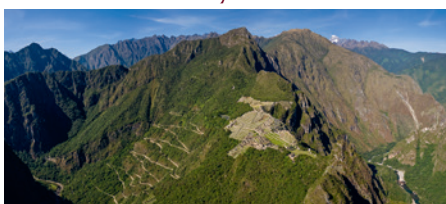
**The Nazca Lines**



**The Peruvian Amazon**



**Hike Huayna Picchu**



**Lake Titicaca**



**Rainbow Mountain**





# MACHU PICCHU + THE GALAPAGOS

14 DAYS + FROM \$12,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## *Our Distinctive A+R Style*

- + Enjoy the finest native guides and naturalists with the smallest groups in South America.
- + Experience the true essence of Peru--its living Andean traditions, ancient Incan roots, and vibrant culture paired with stays in hand-picked luxury hotels.
- + Discover more of Ecuador: the colonial wealth and traditions of Quito, the Andean market town of Otavalo, and a rose farm.
- + Delight in all the scenery of the Galapagos aboard our fine 24-cabin cruiser.
- + Explore 7 landing sites with the best naturalists in the Galapagos; see 11 of the islands' most exciting indigenous species.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 5 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Lima**

We take you to the 5-star *JW Marriott Hotel*.

### DAY 2 | **Explore Lima**

Explore Colonial Lima 📍 and tour the famed Larco Museum. Visit Casa Aliaga, occupied by the same family for 17 generations. Stroll in Barranco, the city's artistic hub, and visit the Jade Rivera Museum, showcasing Peru's renowned muralist of daily and cultural life. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Cuzco + the Sacred Valley**

Fly to Cuzco, and head to the Sacred Valley to see the remarkable salt pools

at Maras and the ancient circular terraces at Moray. Enjoy lunch and a lively show of Peruvian Paso horses. Overnight at the exclusive riverside *Tambo del Inka*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 4 | **By rail to Machu Picchu**

See Ollantaytambo with its towering fortress before boarding your train to Machu Picchu 📍. Tour the Lost City as your expert guide illuminates the history of the Inca. Overnight in riverview rooms at the luxurious *Sumaq Hotel*, nestled in the lush Andean forest. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | **Lost City at sunrise**

Arise early to witness the mountain citadel at sunrise--an unforgettable experience. Then return to Cuzco by



All five internal flights are included.

train and settle in to your oxygenated room at the *Belmond Monasterio*. MEALS B+L

### DAY 6 | Discover Cuzco

Tour Cuzco's Colonial landmarks. Visit the ruins of Sacsayhuaman, then Manos de la Comunidad with their weavers and wool-bearing animals, ending at Temple of the Sun. MEALS B

### DAY 7 | Fly to Quito, Ecuador

Fly to Quito and transfer to the luxurious *Casa Gangotena*, a *Relais & Chateaux* hotel on Plaza San Francisco. Dine tonight in the hotel's elegant restaurant. MEALS B+D

### DAY 8 | Excursion to Otavalo

Journey to the highland town of Otavalo with its colorful Indian Market; you'll see locals in traditional garb here to sell their finely made crafts. Visit a family-run rose farm and enjoy lunch at an authentic Hacienda. MEALS B+L

### DAY 9 | Colonial Quito

Discover the Colonial landmarks of Quito's World Heritage historic district and engage with local artisans in their studios and boutiques. MEALS B

### DAY 10 | Embark your Galapagos ship

Fly to Baltra Island and travel into the Santa Cruz highlands to see Galapagos tortoises. Board the deluxe *La Pinta* for the start of your Galapagos Islands cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 11 | Two uninhabited isles

Observe the Nazca and blue-footed boobies that nest on the shores of Eden Islet. Reef sharks and frigatebirds also inhabit the area. On Chinese Hat Islet, you'll observe marine iguanas, sea lions and penguins. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 12 | Bartolomé + Santiago Islands

Ascend Bartolomé Island for sweeping views and venture by panga boat around Pinnacle Rock. In the afternoon, explore Sullivan Bay, ideal for swimming and snorkeling. MEALS B+L+D

with us in Ecuador. MEALS B

### DAY 13 | Genovesa Island

Embark on a guided walk along Darwin Bay. After lunch, explore lava cliffs that provide habitat for Nazca boobies, storm petrels and the elusive short-eared owl. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 14 | To the mainland for departure

Disembark this morning for your included flight to Quito or Guayaquil – where you can connect to your homeward flight. Or extend your stay

### Add on to your adventure

#### Begin with the Nazca Lines

Thrill to flightseeing over these enormous geoglyphs and a guided wildlife cruise to the Ballestas Islands.

#### Ecuador's Rainforest (Masphi)

Our luxury rainforest lodge and its array of guided excursions reveal the marvels of this pristine biodiverse region.

14 Days from \$12,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

Small Groups  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

2026

Jan 17 Feb 14 Mar 14 Apr 11 May 9  
Jun 6 Jul 18 Aug 15 Sep 12 Nov 7 Dec 5

2027

Jan 16 Feb 13 Mar 13 Apr 10 May 8  
Jun 19 Jul 17 Aug 14 Sep 11 Oct 9  
Nov 6 Dec 4

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Extensive in-depth sightseeing in Peru and Ecuador
- Naturalist-led shore excursions in the Galapagos
- 9 nights in luxury hotels and 4 nights onboard *La Pinta*
- 29 meals: 13 breakfasts, 9 lunches, 7 dinners including beer or wine
- All on-tour transportation, all internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides and naturalists.

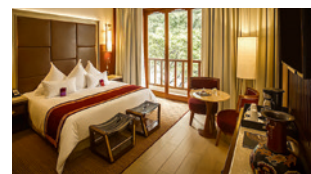
### The Perfect Ending To Every Day... On Land And Sea



Lima  
JW Marriott Hotel



Sacred Valley  
Tambo del Inka, Luxury Collection



Machu Picchu  
Sumaq Hotel



Cuzco  
Belmond Monasterio



Quito  
Casa Gangotena



Galapagos Islands  
La Pinta



Casa Gangotena



La Pinta

# QUITO + THE GALAPAGOS

8 or 10 DAYS + FROM \$8,999 + Three Small Ship Adventures aboard the 24-cabin *La Pinta*

## Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + With three distinct cruise itineraries, you can match your Galapagos adventure to your dates, trip length and interests from wildlife encounters to volcanic landscapes to snorkeling.
- + *La Pinta*, our stylish 48-passenger cruise, has spacious cabins, all on the upper deck with floor-to-ceiling windows.
- + Our intimate ship makes small group travel easy: no more than 16 guests per naturalist ensures a rewarding excursion.
- + Complimentary wet suits, snorkeling gear, sea kayaks, paddle boards and glass-bottom boat bring you closer to the islands' wildlife.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Quito

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be met and escorted to *Casa Gangotena*, our luxury boutique hotel in the historic heart of Quito.

### DAY 2 | Colonial Quito 📍

Explore this World Heritage city with our expert guide, starting in the historic center and visiting Colonial-era landmarks like the Cathedral and the Baroque-Moorish Church of San Francisco. Spend time with local artisans where tradition, nature, and Ecuador's rich cultural heritage come to life through sculpture and painting. MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | To the Galapagos

Fly to the Galapagos and board the deluxe *La Pinta* for the start of your Galapagos Islands 📍 cruise. Enjoy a briefing with our ship's naturalists.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAYS 4-6 | Island Adventures

Journey on your chosen itinerary and experience the best of the Galapagos with two daily shore excursions, snorkeling, kayaking and swimming in one of the world's most extraordinary natural environments. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

### DAY 7 | Fly to the Mainland

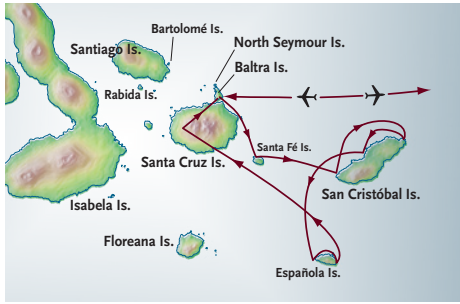
Disembark this morning and fly to Quito or Guayaquil to overnight.

MEALS B

### DAY 8 | Farewell Ecuador

You'll be chauffeured to the airport for your homeward journey. MEALS B

# EASTERN GALAPAGOS



## 8 days with a 4-night Cruise

The Eastern route explores iconic Galápagos islands known for dramatic scenery and diverse wildlife, including San Cristóbal, Española, and Santa Fe. On Española, see rare waved albatrosses during nesting season, along with blue-footed and Nazca boobies. Snorkel with playful sea lions in Gardner Bay and hike through giant prickly pear cacti alongside Santa Fe's endemic land iguanas. This route offers dramatic coastlines, unique land species, and close wildlife encounters.

**8 Days from \$8,999**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Never More than 16 Guests**

Guaranteed Departure Dates

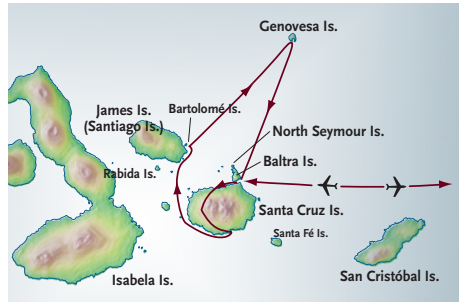
### 2026

Jan 6 Feb 3, 17 Mar 3, 17, 31 Apr 14, 28 May 12, 26 Jun 9 Jul 7, 21 Aug 4, 18 Sep 1, 15, 29 Oct 13 Nov 10, 24 Dec 8, 22

### 2027

Jan 5, 19 Feb 2, 16 Mar 2, 16, 30 Apr 13, 27 May 11, 25 Jun 8, 22 Jul 6, 20 Aug 3, 17, 31 Sep 14, 28 Oct 12, 26 Nov 9, 23 Dec 7

# NORTHERN GALAPAGOS



## 8 days with a 4-night Cruise

The Northern route offers an immersive Galápagos experience focused on vibrant marine life, iconic bird species, and remote island landscapes. Visit Genovesa—known as Bird Island—to see colonies of red-footed boobies, frigatebirds, and Nazca boobies nesting along cliffs and lava plateaus. Enjoy exceptional snorkeling in fish-filled coves and explore Santa Cruz's highlands for a chance to see giant tortoises in the wild.

**8 Days from \$8,999**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Never More than 16 Guests**

Guaranteed Departure Dates

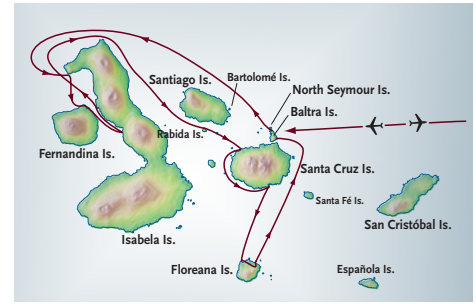
### 2026

Feb 7, 21 Mar 7, 21 Apr 4, 18 May 2, 30 Jun 13 Jul 11, 25 Aug 8, 22 Sep 5, 19 Oct 31 Nov 14, 28 Dec 12, 26

### 2027

Jan 9, 23 Feb 6, 20 Mar 6, 20 Apr 3, 17 May 1, 29 Jun 12, 26 Jul 10, 24 Aug 7, 21 Sep 4, 18 Oct 2, 16, 30 Nov 13, 27 Dec 11

# WESTERN GALAPAGOS



## 10 days with a 6-night Cruise

The Western route explores the Galápagos' most geologically dynamic and biologically unique regions, including Isabela and Fernandina Islands. Hike across lava fields, see marine iguanas in vast colonies, and look for flightless cormorants and Galápagos penguins—species found nowhere else. Snorkel in nutrient-rich waters alongside sea turtles, rays, and marine mammals. This route offers raw volcanic beauty, rare wildlife, and thrilling marine encounters.

**10 Days from \$10,699**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Never More than 16 Guests**

Guaranteed Departure Dates

### 2026

Jan 14 Feb 11, 25 Apr 8 May 6, 20 Jun 3 Jul 1, 15, 29 Aug 12, 26 Sep 9, 23 Nov 18 Dec 2, 16

### 2027

Jan 13, 27 Feb 10, 24 Mar 10, 24 Apr 7, 21 May 5, 19 Jun 2, 16, 30 Jul 14, 28 Aug 11, 25 Sep 8, 22 Oct 6, 20 Nov 3, 17 Dec 1

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

## THE GALAPAGOS BIG 15

With input from scholars and our expert naturalists, we've identified 15 of the most exciting species that are indigenous to the islands. These itineraries give you a chance to observe 11-12 of them including land and marine iguanas, Galapagos penguins, sea lions, fur seals and giant tortoises.

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Three cruise itineraries offer flexible ways to explore the Galápagos
- 16-22 meals including breakfast daily, and all meals onboard with choice of beer or wine
- 7-9 nights in luxury hotels and deluxe expedition ship
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides and naturalists



Iguassu Falls



Casa Rosada, Buenos Aires



Both internal flights are included.

# THREE JEWELS

## Buenos Aires + Iguassu + Rio

8 DAYS + FROM \$6,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Three South American icons are elegantly revealed with luxury hotels and our signature flair—original sightseeing and cultural depth.
- + Experience Buenos Aires with our exclusive twist—from the lively San Telmo Fair and Evita-inspired landmarks to Palermo’s arts scene and the city’s underground tunnels.
- + Explore the Argentine and Brazilian sides of Iguassu Falls... With our expert naturalist, you’ll hit all the best vantage points!
- + Discover Rio’s iconic sights with Fast Track access to Sugarloaf and a traditional Brazilian lunch at one of our favorite churrascarias.

### OUR JOURNEY

See 3 UNESCO World Heritage sites

#### DAY 1 | Welcome to Buenos Aires

On arrival, you’ll be escorted to the *Alvear Palace Hotel*.

#### DAY 2 | Facets of Buenos Aires

Your city tour is offered with a twist, as our expert guide ties the landmarks you’ll see to the colorful life of Evita. Then, delve into city life and BA’s vibrant arts scene in the leafy and upscale Palermo district. Enjoy the dinner and Tango show at *La Ventana*, famed for the passion of its dancers.

MEALS B+D

#### DAY 3 | Charming San Telmo

Discover colorful La Boca, where the Tango was born, and spend time in historic San Telmo, where a weekly antique fair draws more than 250 vendors. Join residents out to shop and enjoy the impromptu performances of tango and theater that make this such a lively event. Then visit Zanjón de Granados; dating to the 1700’s, this unique subterranean architectural site encompasses tunnels and cisterns that have been reconstructed and lit. It offers a fascinating look into the earliest days of the city. MEALS B+L

## DAY 4 | *Fly to Iguassu*

Fly to Iguassu and transfer to the luxurious **Belmond Das Cataratas**, the only hotel inside Brazil's Iguassu National Park 📍. Explore along the Park's well-maintained trails with our expert naturalist guide and delight in captivating views over the Falls. Later, you can continue exploring on your own even after the Park has closed to other visitors!

MEALS B

## DAY 5 | *The Argentine side of the Falls*

To complement yesterday's exploration of Iguassu's Brazilian side, you'll set out with a guide this morning for a full-day tour focusing on the best vantage points on the Argentine side of the Falls 📍. At the famed Devil's Throat Cataract, the thundering waters often create thousands of rainbows suspended in mid-air. MEALS B

## DAY 6 | *Fly to Rio de Janeiro*

Transfer to the airport for your flight to Rio de Janeiro. On arrival, you'll be escorted to the **Belmond Copacabana Palace** where our guests enjoy oceanview rooms. MEALS B

## DAY 7 | *Out and about in Rio*

Visit the Sambodromo where Samba schools compete during Carnival and tour the Metropolitan Cathedral, with its soaring stained glass windows. Fast track access to a 2-stage cable car takes you up Sugarloaf Mountain for breathtaking views of the city. Then ascend Mt. Corcovado 📍 to see the statue of Christ the Redeemer towering over Rio. For lunch, savor Brazilian barbecue at a local churrascaria. MEALS B+L

## DAY 8 | *Depart Rio*

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport for your onward journey. MEALS B



La Boca, Buenos Aires

## Make your South America sojourn complete



Begin your travels in Chile's lively and sophisticated capital including 2 nights luxury hotel, in-depth private sightseeing including Valparaiso and the vineyards of the Casablanca Valley, and flight to Buenos Aires.



Christ the Redeemer

# 8 Days from \$6,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

## Small Groups Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

2026

Jan 17 Feb 21 Mar 21 Apr 11 May 9  
Jun 6 Jul 4 Aug 15 Sep 12 Oct 10  
Nov 7 Dec 5

2027

Jan 16 Feb 20 Mar 13 Apr 10 May 15  
Jun 12 Jul 10 Aug 14 Sep 11 Oct 16  
Nov 20 Dec 4

## Travel Privately Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Expertly-guided exploration of deep South America's top 3 highlights
- 10 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches and 1 dinner with choice of wine or beer
- 7 nights in perfectly-located luxury hotels
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

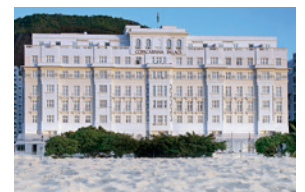
## Our Perfectly Located Luxury Hotels



Buenos Aires  
Alvear Palace Hotel



Iguassu  
Belmond Hotel  
Das Cataratas



Rio de Janeiro  
Belmond Copacabana  
Palace



# EASTER ISLAND + PATAGONIA

11 DAYS + FROM \$9,999 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Delight in our exclusive combination of Patagonia's enthralling landscapes, the sophisticated and vibrant capital, and the most remote populated island on the planet.
- + Plumb the mysteries of the moai, the colossal stone figures scattered across Easter Island.
- + Tour the hideaways of Chile's Nobel Laureate poet Pablo Neruda and sample the luscious wines of the Casas del Bosque.
- + Tailor your exploration of Patagonia's amazing landscapes with our choice of naturalist guided excursions.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Santiago

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the luxurious *Ritz Carlton*, perfectly located to explore the capital.

### DAY 2 | Fly to Easter Island

We'll take you to the airport this morning for your included flight to Easter Island, where you'll be escorted to the *Nayara Hangaroa*. This afternoon, join our guide to tour the archaeological site of Orongo. Set on the edge of a crater high above the sea, you'll discover the ancient stone dwellings of what was once

an important ceremonial village. This evening finds you at one of the island's most captivating sites where five moai stand silhouetted against the crimson sky. It's the perfect place for a champagne toast. MEALS B+D

### DAY 3 | Exploring Easter Island

Explore Rapa Nui National Park 📍 as our expert guide illuminates the history of the people who settled here 1,000 years ago and built the moai—the enormous stone figures scattered across the windswept vistas. The sites you'll visit include the quarry where the moai were carved, Ahu Tongariki with its 15 huge figures, and Ahu Akahanga where you'll find four fallen moai. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 4 | Onward to Santiago

Fly to Santiago where you'll be escorted to *Ritz Carlton*, our luxury hotel. MEALS B

## DAY 5 | Valparaiso + Chile's wine

Journey to the historic port of Valparaiso, a colorful seaside town perched across several hills. Visit La Sebastiana, the whimsical former house of South America's greatest poet, Pablo Neruda. Then marvel at the street art and unique architecture as you explore this historic port. Next, head to the Casablanca Valley to the family-run wine estate, Casa del Bosque, to enjoy lunch and sample its excellent vintages. MEALS B+L

## DAY 6 | Onward to Patagonia

Fly to Puerto Natales and head to the all-inclusive *Patagonia Camp*, set on Lake Toro facing the iconic Paine Massif. Your stay here includes a choice of full and half-day guided excursions that include gentle hikes, invigorating treks, kayaking, and fishing. Horseback riding, boating, and Zodiac glacier expeditions can also be arranged. MEALS B+D

## DAYS 7-9 | Three days in Patagonia

Delight in three full days to explore Patagonia's soaring landscapes and pristine waterways. You might venture deep within Torres del Paine National Park or join an exclusive activity closer to Camp. Each evening, the Camp's staff will present the excursions to be offered the next day. They're led by our Camp's superb naturalists, so you'll learn much about Patagonia's geology, flora and fauna. At the end of each day, you might relax at the bar or retreat to your private terrace to enjoy the breathtaking views over mountain and lake. MEALS 3B+3L+3D

## DAY 10 | To Puerto Natales + Santiago

Return to Puerto Natales for your flight to Santiago. Transfer to the *Ritz Carlton*. MEALS B

## DAY 11 | Santiago + departure

Explore city highlights including the 18th-century La Moneda Palace and visit *La Chascona*, the vivid Santiago home of Pablo Neruda. Continue to the airport for your next adventure or your flight home. MEALS B

### Add On



#### The Landscapes of Atacama

Our luxurious, all-inclusive eco-lodge blends perfectly into the Atacama desert.



#### The Glaciers of Calafate

Thrill to up-close views of Perito Moreno glacier including your transfer from Patagonia Camp to Calafate on day 10.

#### Tapati Festival

Feb 5, 2026 + Feb 11, 2027

Easter Island's most important cultural festival celebrating their Polynesian heritage with dancing and singing.

# 11 Days from \$9,999

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

2026

Jan 8 Feb 5 - **Tapati Festival** Feb 19  
Mar 6, 19 Apr 9 Oct 17 Nov 11 Dec 7

2027

Jan 9 Feb 11 - **Tapati Festival** Feb 24  
Mar 9, 22 Apr 10

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

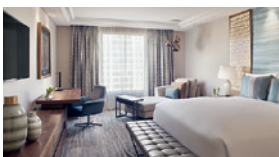


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- In-depth sightseeing on Easter Island of its iconic moai
- Choice of naturalist-guided excursions in Patagonia
- 10 nights in luxury hotels and lodges
- 21 meals: 10 breakfasts, 5 lunches and 6 dinners with beer or wine, plus cocktails at our expedition lodges
- All on-tour transportation, all internal flights, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides and naturalists

## Our Exceptional Hotel + Lodges



Santiago  
Ritz Carlton



Easter Island  
Nayara Hangaroa



Torres del Paine  
Patagonia Camp



Wine cellar



Perito Moreno Glacier

# COMPLETE PATAGONIA MOUNTAINS + GLACIERS

9 DAYS + FROM \$7,499 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey + NEW

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Personalize your Santiago experience with our selection of private tours—and then discover Valparaíso and the Casablanca Valley.
- + Tailor your stay in Torres del Paine National Park with your choice of wilderness lodge; then choose from a wide selection of excursions including gentle walks, scenic drives, active treks, and horseback riding.
- + Marvel at two of Patagonia's most awe-inspiring glaciers—the ever-advancing Perito Moreno and the massive Upsala Glacier—with guided adventures by land and water.
- + Cruise to the historic Estancia Cristina, nestled in the wilds of Argentine Patagonia, for a day of 4WD exploration, striking glacier views, and traditional ranch-style hospitality.

## OUR JOURNEY

📍 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Santiago

Upon arrival, you'll be met and escorted to your choice of hotel. Then explore Santiago your way—with a private tour of landmarks, local barrios, or a photo-focused city walk.

### DAY 2 | Valparaíso 📍 + Vineyards

Enjoy a privately chauffeured tour to Valparaíso, a vibrant port famed for its street art, hillside views, and Pablo Neruda's unique home. Then savor cool-climate wines and a gourmet lunch in the famed Casablanca Valley before returning to Santiago MEALS B+L

### DAY 3 | Fly to Patagonia

Fly to Puerto Natales and journey into the heart of Patagonia, where our handpicked lodges offer the perfect base for exploring Torres del Paine National Park. Whichever one you choose, your stay promises exceptional comfort, striking natural surroundings, and warm hospitality—with fine dining, local wines and spirits, and sweeping views. Daily guided excursions are included, from easy walks and scenic drives to full-day hikes led by expert naturalists, allowing you to discover the park's towering peaks, glaciers, and untamed beauty at a pace that's right for you.

MEALS B+D



Internal flight is included.

### DAYS 4+5 | Tailor Your Explorations in Torres del Paine National Park

Spend two full days exploring the wild beauty of Patagonia, with your choice of guided excursions tailored to your interests and activity level. Hike through lenga forests, paddle glacial lagoons, or trace remote river valleys on active adventures led by expert naturalists. For a gentler pace, enjoy scenic drives, shorter interpretive walks, wildlife viewing, or horseback rides to panoramic lookouts—all designed to showcase the park's breathtaking scenery. With constantly changing light and terrain, each outing reveals a new facet of this extraordinary park. Evenings at your lodge bring time to relax, reflect, and enjoy fine cuisine with local wines and warm hospitality. MEALS 2B+2L+2D

### DAY 6 | The Southern Andes to Calafate

Journey across the scenic southern Andes and the windswept steppe of Argentine Patagonia. This five-hour journey from Torres del Paine offers striking views and a glimpse of remote wilderness, ending in the lakeside town of El Calafate—gateway to Los Glaciares National Park. Settle in and enjoy the evening at your choice of hotel. MEALS B

### DAY 7 | Perito Moreno Glacier

Enjoy a private excursion to Los Glaciares National Park to witness the awe-inspiring Perito Moreno Glacier, one of the few in the world still advancing. An ingenious network of walkways affords dramatic views of its towering ice face and vibrant blue crevasses. With a bit of luck, you might even witness thundering calving events. MEALS B

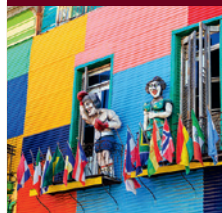
### DAY 8 | Glacier + Estancia Cruise

Cruise across Lago Argentino, taking in dramatic views of the Upsala Glacier. Continue through the Cristina Channel to Estancia Cristina, a historic ranch in the heart of Argentine Patagonia. A 4WD excursion brings you to panoramic viewpoints over the glacier and Southern Patagonian Ice Field. Enjoy time to relax and explore before a congenial Patagonian lunch. In the afternoon, cruise back across the lake and return to your hotel. MEALS B+L

### DAY 9 | Depart El Calafate

After breakfast, your car and driver will take you to the airport for your onward flight. MEALS B

### Add Buenos Aires



Complete your South American journey with 3 days in Argentina's elegant capital, Buenos Aires.

9 Days from \$7,499  
Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com



Torres del Paine

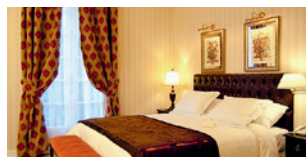
### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Choice of private excursions in Santiago and extensive excursion list in Chile's Torres del Paine Park
- Two glacier excursions from Calafate in Argentine Patagonia
- 8 nights in your choice of hand-picked hotels and lodges
- 15 meals including beer or wine, plus cocktails at your Torres del Paine lodge
- All on-tour transportation, internal flight, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides and naturalists

### Your Choice of Distinct Hotels and Luxury Lodges

#### Signature

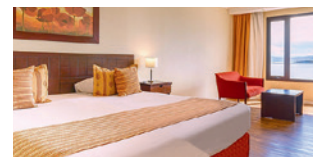
from \$7,499



Santiago  
Le Reve



Torres del Paine  
Patagonia Camp



El Calafate  
Xelena Hotel & Suites

#### Exceptional

from \$9,399



Santiago  
Ritz Carlton



Torres del Paine  
Explora



El Calafate  
Los Ponchos Boutique Hotel



Resplendent Quetzal



Arenal



# COSTA RICA - MOUNTAINS TO SEA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,699 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + With the smallest groups in Costa Rica and our expert naturalist, our activity-filled itinerary reveals the region's natural wonders.
- + Tour a working coffee plantation to see firsthand the many steps involved to bring fine beans to your morning cup of coffee.
- + Experience the rich biodiversity of the rainforest from the shadowy forest floor to the dense canopy above.
- + Discover the tropical flora and wildlife of Manuel Antonio National Park and the estuaries surrounding Damas Island.

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | Welcome to San Jose

On arrival, you'll be escorted to the stylish *Studio Hotel*. Enjoy a tour of the hotel's famed art collection, with works by many of Costa Rica's leading contemporary painters. Tonight you'll enjoy a welcome dinner. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | Onward to Arenal

Begin the day at the picturesque Doka Estate, a working coffee plantation where you will learn about and see firsthand the processes that bring their fine beans to your morning cup. Then continue to the *Arenal Kioro Hotel* where your spacious balcony

suite offers a volcano view. You'll have time to enjoy the soothing thermal waters of *Kioro's* hot springs before dinner tonight. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Canopy tour + farm-to-table dinner

This morning's Sky Tram adventure through the canopy offers spectacular views of the lake and Arenal Volcano – and immerses you in the sights and sounds of the forest. Continue to Fortuna Waterfall for lunch and explore the charming town of La Fortuna. An in-depth farm tour takes you through their sustainable methods and crops, ending with a delicious farm-to-table dinner.

MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 4 | Onward to Monteverde

Explore the rainforest along a network of hanging bridges that range in elevation from just 5 feet above the ground to more than 145 feet high over the forest floor. It's a fun and exciting way to observe and learn about the diversity of this tropical eco-system. Continue to the idyllic *Koora Hotel* and settle in to your private bungalow with captivating views of Monteverde's cool cloud forests.

MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 5 | Exploring a cloud forest

This morning's guided walk reveals the amazing biodiversity of the cloud forest, including 2,000 plant species, 400 different types of birds and more than 1,000 species of reptiles and amphibians. Visit the Monteverde Orchid Garden. This evening, explore the natural world at the Monteverde Frog Pond, where the sights and sounds of over 30 species gives us intriguing insight into these colorful creatures. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 6 | Macaws + Manuel Antonio

Visit the Natuwa Macaw Sanctuary where you'll see a variety of endangered bird and mammal species. Enjoy a delightful lunch high on a hilltop overlooking the Pacific and then continue your journey to Manuel Antonio. Check in to 5-star *Parador Resort* where A+R guests enjoy balconied Vista Suites with breathtaking views of the surrounding forest and Pacific Ocean.

MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 7 | Manuel Antonio National Park

This morning's guided discovery deep in Costa Rica's finest national park offers a chance to see native species including sloths, iguanas, the rare squirrel monkey, diminutive red land crabs, and numerous tropical birds. In the afternoon, you'll set out with our expert naturalist by boat to explore the pristine estuaries and lush mangroves that surround Damas Island. Colorful birds, white-faced monkeys and a variety of amphibians and reptiles inhabit this pristine sanctuary. Tonight you'll dine at *Cafe Milagro*. MEALS B+L+D

## DAY 8 | Depart San Jose

After breakfast, we'll take you to the airport in San Jose. MEALS B



Enjoy a farm tour

## More National Parks of Costa Rica



### Tortuguero

Begin your tour on the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park with expert naturalists.



### Osa Peninsula

End your journey on the Osa Peninsula named by National Geographic as the "most biologically intense place on Earth."

# 8 Days from \$4,699

Per person prices, double occupancy

## Small Groups

Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 10, 24 Feb 7, 21 Mar 7, 21 Apr 11  
May 16 Jun 13 Jul 11 Aug 8 Sep 12  
Oct 10 Nov 7 Dec 5

2027

Jan 9, 23 Feb 6, 20 Mar 6, 27 Apr 17  
May 15 Jun 12 Jul 17 Aug 14 Sep 11  
Oct 16 Nov 13 Dec 4

## Travel Privately

Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking

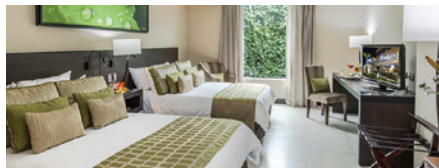


Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

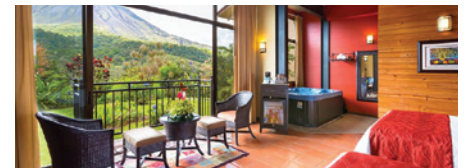
## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive excursions into Costa Rica's nature and culture
- Experience Costa Rica's broad range of biodiverse regions from volcanoes to cloud forest to coast
- 7 nights in our stylish hotels and resorts
- 20 meals: 7 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 7 dinners with choice of wine or beer
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader

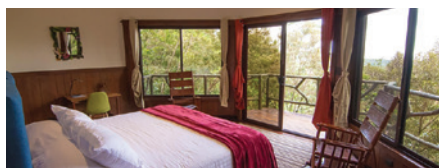
## Our Carefully Selected Hotels and Resorts



### San Jose Studio Hotel



### Arenal Arenal Kioro Suites + Spa



### Monteverde Koora Hotel



### Manuel Antonio Parador Resort + Spa



# A PRIVATE WEEK IN COSTA RICA

8 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Explore the pristine waterways of Tortuguero National Park on canal safaris with our expert naturalists.
- + Personalize your Arenal stay with an included privately guided excursion—choose from unforgettable adventures like nature hikes, kayaking, horseback riding, birdwatching and more!
- + Our inviting hotels and exceptional locations make it easy to linger—add extra nights to enjoy more of Costa Rica's natural beauty and adventures.
- + With forests, beaches and spectacular rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks... Tailor your stay with your choice of included excursion!

## OUR JOURNEY

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to San Jose**

Upon arrival at the airport, you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the deluxe *Grano de Oro*, our boutique hotel set in a restored Victorian mansion in the heart of the capital.

### DAY 2 | **Travel to the Caribbean**

After breakfast, we fly to Tortuguero, then travel by boat to our boutique hotel, *Manatus*, with only 12 air-conditioned rooms. After lunch, join other *Manatus* guests for a guided tour of Tortuguero, a small village that offers a glimpse into daily life along Costa Rica's lush Caribbean coast.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | **Tortuguero**

Tortuguero is a lush wetland filled with flora and fauna. Spectacled caiman, Southern River otter, a variety of freshwater turtles, and West Indian manatee are among the marine creatures that inhabit these waterways. Along the shores, you might observe Spider, Howler and Capuchin monkeys as well as a wide variety of tropical birds. Embark on morning and afternoon expeditions along its canals as expert naturalists deepen your understanding of its eco-systems. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | **Onward to Arenal**

Fly to Arenal and settle into the luxurious *Tabacon Thermal Resort & Spa*, set at the base of the Arenal



Both internal flights included

Volcano. Take the rest of the day to enjoy its surroundings and hot springs, the best in Arenal. **MEALS B**

### DAY 5 | Personalize your stay at Arenal

Tailor your morning with one of these adventures, accompanied by your own private expert naturalist:

- + Zip-line adventure through the canopy
- + Kayaking Lake Arenal
- + Hike in Arenal Volcano National Park
- + Mountain biking by forest and lake
- + Safari float or Rafting (Class II-III)
- + Arenal Volcano horseback ride
- + Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- + Birdwatching or Sloth expedition

The afternoon is free to indulge in the resort's many amenities. **MEALS B**

### DAY 6 | Manuel Antonio National Park

Travel by private car to your luxury hilltop resort in Manuel Antonio. With dense forests, lovely beaches and dramatic rocky headlands, Manuel Antonio is the crown jewel of Costa Rica's national parks. As an A+R guest, you'll enjoy a Vista Suite with a private balcony that offers breathtaking ocean and jungle views. **MEALS B**

### DAY 7 | Your choice of adventure

Pursue your own interests with one of our private, naturalist-guided adventures:

- + Hike in Manuel Antonio National Park
- + Kayaking or boating among the mangroves
- + Rainmaker Park Tour
- + Night Jungle Tour
- + Surf Lesson

After your privately guided adventure, the rest of your day is free. **MEALS B**

### DAY 8 | Departure

You'll be chauffeured to the airport in San Jose for your onward journey. **MEALS B**



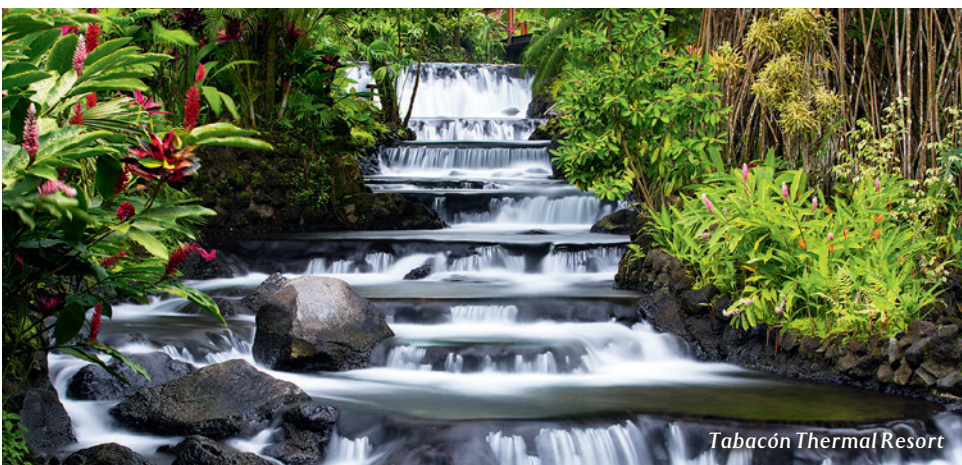
Enhance your Costa Rica adventure with a stay at the *Koorá Hotel*, including your choice of a privately guided Cloud Forest excursion, private transfers, and all gratuities except for your guides.

**8 Days from \$4,799**  
**Travel Privately**  
 Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way  
 Per person prices, double occupancy

**Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**  
 when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)



Tabacón Thermal Resort

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Comprehensive excursions in Costa Rica's biodiverse regions
- Choice of two included excursions to tailor your journey
- 7 nights at our distinctive hotels and resorts
- 11 meals: 7 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 2 dinners
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides

## Our Deluxe Hotels + Resorts



San José  
Granado de Oro



Tortuguero  
Manatus Hotel



Arenal  
Tabacón Thermal Resort & Spa



Manuel Antonio  
Parador Resort & Spa



# PURE COSTA RICA

## Monteverde, Arenal + Corcovado

9 DAYS + FROM \$5,999 + A uniquely flexible Private Journey

### Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Our exclusive itinerary showcases 3 distinct regions to reveal the essence of Costa Rica: its amazing natural beauty and biodiversity.
- + Tailor your stays in Arenal and Monteverde with your choice of privately guided adventures... Nature hikes, horseback riding and rafting are just some of the possibilities!
- + Our unhurried 3-night stay on the Osa Peninsula promises more time to explore what *National Geographic* described as the “most biologically intense place on Earth.”
- + Embark on a guided snorkeling adventure to Caño Island, an important marine reserve with one of Central America’s most extensive and healthiest coral formations.

### OUR JOURNEY

#### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Costa Rica**

Whether your flight arrives in Liberia or San Jose, you’ll be warmly greeted and chauffeured to the 5-star *Koora Hotel* in Monteverde.

#### DAY 2 | **Choose your adventure**

With fog and mist enshrouding the forest canopy, the Monteverde Cloud Forest is a place of incredible beauty and biodiversity. Tailor your exploration with one of these private, included adventures:

- + Hike in a choice of 4 private reserves
- + Hanging Bridges in the forest canopy
- + Nocturnal Hike
- + Horseback tour
- + Coffee and cacao farm tour

MEALS B

#### DAY 3 | **Onward to Arenal**

Enjoy a private transfer to Arenal, a scenic journey that skirts the shores of Lake Arenal. Check in the *Tabacon Thermal Resort & Spa*. Enjoy the private mineral springs and thermal cascades of our resort. MEALS B

#### DAY 4 | **Tailor your stay in Arenal**

With the iconic volcano at its heart, Arenal Volcano National Park gives you a choice of one of our included private excursions:

- + Canopy zip-line adventure
- + Kayaking Lake Arenal
- + Arenal National Park Hike
- + Mountain biking
- + Safari float or rafting (Class II-III)
- + Arenal Volcano horseback ride
- + Hanging Bridges
- + Birdwatching or sloth expedition

MEALS B



Both internal flights included

### DAY 5 | Arenal to the Osa Peninsula

Our private car and driver will take you to San Jose for your included flight to Drake Bay. On arrival, you'll be met and escorted by land and boat to *Copa de Arbol*, our charming rainforest and beach resort. MEALS B+D

### DAY 6 | Corcovado National Park

Hailed by *National Geographic* as the "most biologically intense place on Earth," the Osa Peninsula is home to 2.5% of the entire planet's biodiversity and 13 major ecosystems from highland cloud forest to mangrove swamp. This is where you'll find Corcovado, the jewel of Costa Rica's national parks! Led by our expert naturalist guide, today's hike with other resort guests will reveal the extraordinary beauty and amazing flora and fauna of Corcovado. The majestic Baird's Tapir, scarlet macaws and squirrel monkeys are regularly sighted. With luck, you might even spot a jaguar. A picnic lunch and time for a refreshing dip in a rainforest waterfall highlight your day! MEALS B+L+D



Zip-line adventure

### DAY 7 | Caño Island Snorkeling Tour

The marvels of the Osa Peninsula aren't just on land. Ten miles off the coast, the Caño Island Biological Reserve boasts one of Central America's most extensive and healthiest coral formations. Setting out by chartered boat with our expert marine guide, today's small-group excursion takes you into the protected waters of the reserve. Follow your guide to the best underwater spots where you can observe a rich diversity of marine life including many colorful fish, manta rays, and even the occasional sea turtle. There will be time to relax on the beach before returning to our resort for lunch. Later this afternoon, you can go for a swim in the pool or take advantage of complimentary equipment including kayaks and paddleboards. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Drake Bay to San Jose

We'll escort you by boat and overland to Drake Bay Airport for your included flight to San Jose. On arrival check in to the deluxe *Grano de Oro Hotel*. MEALS B

### DAY 9 | Depart San Jose

You'll be chauffeured to the airport today for your homeward journey. MEALS B

9 Days from \$5,999  
Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

### Start your vacation on a Pacific beach



Begin your Costa Rica journey in Tamarindo, famed for its Pacific beaches. We include private transfers from Liberia, 2 nights at our boutique hotel, *Jardin del Eden*, and a choice of excursions.

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Your choice of privately guided activities in Arenal and Monteverde
- Guided land and marine excursions in Corcovado and the Osa Peninsula
- 8 nights in our curated hotels and lodges
- 13 meals: 8 breakfasts, 2 lunches, and 3 dinners
- All on-tour transportation, both internal flights, hotel taxes, luggage handling and all gratuities except for your guides

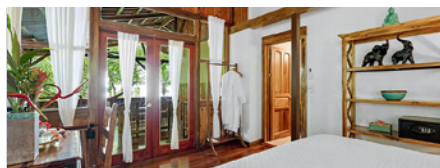
## Intimate Hotels Surrounded by Nature



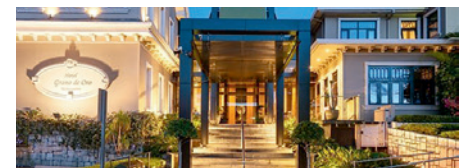
Monteverde  
Koora Hotel



Arenal  
Tabacon Thermal Resort + Spa



Drake Bay  
Copa de Arbol Beach + Rainforest Resort



San José  
Hotel Grano de Oro



Visit the Mola Museum



Enjoy a full Canal transit

# THE COMPLETE PANAMA CANAL

9 DAYS + FROM \$4,799 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

- + Marvel at huge ships and freighters as you cruise the Canal from sea to sea.
- + Trace the Canal's history, construction and lasting impact on regional affairs.
- + Delve into Panama's indigenous cultures and colonial past.
- + Venture by dugout canoe to visit the Emberá.
- + Discover the rich flavors of Panamanian cuisine you help to create from market to table.

## OUR JOURNEY

 See 2 UNESCO World Heritage sites

### DAY 1 | **Welcome to Panama**

On arrival in Panama City, you'll be greeted and escorted to your oceanview rooms at the beachfront *Westin Playa Bonita Resort*.

### DAY 2 | **History of the canal**

Marvel at the shipping traffic entering the Canal at the Miraflores Locks and delve into its history with insights from the Panama Canal Authority. See the only American Cemetery in Latin America and visit the historic Canal Administration Building which opened in 1914. After lunch,

explore Frank Gehry's modernistic BioDiversity Museum where you'll discover how Panama has impacted animal species and human life in both North and South America. Tonight, we'll gather for a Welcome Dinner with wine. **MEALS B+L+D**

### DAY 3 | **Through the canal**

Journey from the Pacific to the Atlantic on a full Canal transit, joining the huge ships that rely on this vital passage. You'll enter the Miraflores Locks and traverse the Gaillard Cut. Arriving in the Caribbean port of Colon, transfer to the *Gamboa Rainforest Reserve* and check in to your riverview balcony guestroom. **MEALS B+L**



#### DAY 4 | Gatun Lake expedition

Naturalist guided exploration of the islands in Gatun Lake offers a chance to learn about the tropical flora and to observe native species like sloths, caimans, and monkeys. At Gamboa's ecological exhibits and rescue center, you'll see and learn about additional rainforest creatures including butterflies and tropical frogs. The rest of this afternoon is free so you can enjoy the tropical setting and amenities of our lodge. **MEALS B**

#### DAY 5 | Visit an Emberá village

Travel up the Gatun River where Emberá villagers will meet you with their dugout canoes. Traveling silently into the virgin rainforest offers a chance to spot herons, egrets, and ospreys. With luck and sharp eyes, you might also see toucans, otters and sloths. Deep in the pristine forest, you'll spend time with the Emberá in their village – learning about their daily life, tribal history and enduring traditions from their shamanic rites to dance and music. After lunch with the villagers, you can join a tribal elder for a nature walk to learn about their medicinal use of indigenous plants. This evening, enjoy dinner and wine at the *Chagres River View Restaurant*. **MEALS B+L+D**

#### DAY 6 | The expanded canal + San Lorenzo

Atop the Canal Expansion Center, you'll view the expanded canal, opened in 2016 to accommodate ships up to 1,400 feet long and 180 feet wide! You'll explore historical San Lorenzo and enjoy lunch before continuing on to the *Hotel Central* perfectly located in Casco Antiguo. **MEALS B+L**

#### DAY 7 | The many facets of Panama City

Our walking tour of Casco Antiguo includes cobblestone streets and fine Colonial architecture. See the vibrant and colorful fabric creations of the Guna culture displayed in the Mola Museum. Explore the flavors of Panama through tasting of local rum and coffee, considered among the best in the world. Following lunch, visit the remains of Panama Viejo, founded in 1519

and the earliest settlement on the Pacific coast. Then, return to your hotel for a relaxing afternoon. **MEALS B+L**

#### DAY 8 | Cook like a local

Join your expert guide to hand-pick your ingredients at the markets alongside the locals--the perfect fish for your ceviche, and the freshest meats, fruits and vegetables for your lunch. Then create a 4-course meal of classic Panamanian dishes, before sitting down with fellow travelers to savor the results! Save room for the chocolate stop you'll make before returning to the *Hotel Central*. Tonight, enjoy a farewell dinner with wine. **MEALS B+L+D**

#### DAY 9 | Adios, Panama

We'll take you to the airport today. **MEALS B**

**9 Days from \$4,799**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

2026

Jan 15 Feb 19 Mar 19 Apr 16 May 14  
Jun 18 Jul 16 Aug 13 Sep 17 Oct 15  
Nov 19

2027

Jan 14 Feb 18 Mar 18 Apr 15 May 13  
Jun 17 Jul 15 Aug 12 Sep 16 Oct 14  
Nov 18

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

**Add on Costa Rica**

Explore Arenal Volcano and the Cloud Forest of Villa Blanca.



### ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Full transit through the Panama Canal
- Insightful journey into the Canal's construction
- Immersive experience in Panama's heritage and colonial history
- 17 meals: 8 breakfasts, 6 lunches and 3 dinners with your choice of beer or wine
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader

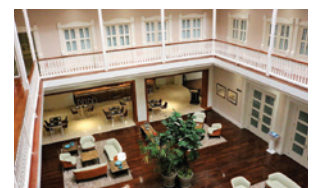
### Our Fine Hotels + Resort



**Playa Bonita**  
Westin Playa Bonita Resort



**Gamboa**  
Gamboa Rainforest Reserve



**Panama City**  
Hotel Central



Old Havana

# HAVANA IN-STYLE

6 DAYS + FROM \$4,999

A private journey just for you and your traveling party

## Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Enjoy drinks and fascinating conversation with Carlos Alzugaray, noted Cuban author and professor.
- + Learn about Ernest Hemingway's life in Cuba on a guided visit to Finca Vigia, the author's home for 20 years.
- + Mingle with Havana residents at a local produce market to see Cuba's economy in action.
- + Tailor your exploration on Day 4 with the activities of your choice.
- + 14 meals with choice of beer or wine, portage and all gratuities except for your private guide.

### DAY 1 | VIP Arrival in Havana

Upon arrival, you'll be met and assisted through customs; then chauffeured to your chosen hotel. Dine tonight at *Cinco Sentidos*, one of the best new restaurants in town.

MEALS D

### DAY 2 | Havana Old + New

Explore the cobblestone streets and architectural landmarks of Old Havana as your personal guide shares insight into Cuban

history and culture. After lunch, you'll spend time with two artists in their studios. This evening, meet Carlos Alzugaray, an author, essayist, diplomat and professor. Then delight in the fine cuisine at *Toca Madera*. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Hemingway, History + Arts

A chauffeured vintage American convertible will take you to Finca La Vigía, the hilltop estate where Ernest Hemingway lived and wrote. Then visit Cojimar, the fishing town that inspired Hemingway to write *The Old Man and the Sea*. End your morning at El Morro, a 16th-century fortress. After lunch, stroll with your guide along Callejón de Hammel, filled with colorful murals and sculptures inspired by Cuba's Afro-Cuban traditions. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | Personalize Your Exploration

Choose one of these privately guided excursions: a visit to the lush Viñales Valley, famed for its rural charm; or delve into Cuban rum and cigars, followed by a farm-to-table lunch at an organic farm. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | Modern + Historical Cuba

This morning visit a produce market and mingle with Havana residents. In the afternoon, drive along the Malecón and visit the Museum of the Revolution. See the Hotel Sevilla, an infamous mobster watering hole, and end your touring in Revolution Square. MEALS B+L+D



6 Days from \$4,999

Travel Privately  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Per person prices, double occupancy

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

### DAY 6 | Depart Havana

After breakfast, your private car and driver will take you to the airport for your homeward flight. MEALS B

## Your choice of Boutique Hotels

Boutique from \$4,999

Quinta y Ocho Hotel or Candil Hotel

Boutique Plus from \$5,399

Voya Hotel or Casa Italia



Cienfuegos

**9 Days from \$6,799**

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

**2026**

Jan 11, 25 Feb 8, 22 Mar 8, 22 Apr 5, 19  
May 17 Jun 14 Jul 12 Aug 9 Sep 6  
Oct 11 Nov 8 Dec 6

**2027**

Jan 10, 24 Feb 7, 21 Mar 7, 21 Apr 4, 18  
May 16 Jun 13 Jul 11 Aug 8 Sep 5  
Oct 10 Nov 7 Dec 5

**Travel Privately**  
Your Journey • Your Date • Your Way

Just for you or add family + friends



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit [AlexanderRoberts.com](http://AlexanderRoberts.com)

# CUBA INSIDE OUT

**9 DAYS + FROM \$6,799**

Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests or Travel Privately

## Our Distinctive A+R Style and Value

- + Discover the essence of Cuba by immersing yourself in the colonial architecture and vibrant culture.
- + Engage with Cuban artists and attend performances by dancers and singers.
- + Ride a vintage American convertible to Hemingway's Finca Vigia.
- + Enjoy authentic dining in a variety of settings.
- + Explore Cuban history from the earliest days of the sugar trade to the Revolution in Santa Clara.
- + Travel confidently in full compliance with all government requirements for Support of the Cuban people.
- + 23 meals with choice of beer or wine, portorage and all gratuities except for your Trip Leader.

### DAY 1 | Arrive Havana

On arrival you'll be warmly greeted and escorted to the boutique *Voya Hotel*. MEALS D

### DAY 2 | Culture + Art in the Capital

Walk through Old Havana ☉. After lunch, visit with artists in their studio. Experience Cuban music and dance and visit Callejon de Hamel.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 3 | Cigars + an organic farm

Visit one of Havana's oldest cigar factories. Then travel to scenic Finca Tungasuk, for farm-to-table fare and rum sampling. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 4 | From the Revolution to Hemingway

A vintage American car takes us to Finca Vigia where Hemingway lived and wrote. Continue to Cojimar and take in the views from El Morro fortress. Also, visit the Museum of the Revolution. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 5 | Cienfuegos

Drive to Cienfuegos ☉ to see the town's fine ensemble of architectural gems. After lunch in a nearby fishing village, hear the Cienfuegos Choir and meet the singers. Then head to your charming hotel, the *Santa Ana*, in the center of historic Trinidad. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 6 | Discover Trinidad

Explore lovely Trinidad ☉ with its fine Colonial architecture and cobble-stoned streets. Then head to Topes de Collantes, a beautiful nature reserve. MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 7 | Trinidad

After visiting a local school, enjoy a typical Cuban dance lesson at the local Salsa Club. Then explore the Valley de los Ingenios where centuries-old sites bear witness to the development of Cuba's sugar cane industry.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 8 | Santa Clara + Back to Havana

Delve into many decades of Cuban history and see a collection of rare memorabilia from the Cuban Revolution. Return to Havana.

MEALS B+L+D

### DAY 9 | Bid adios to Cuba

We'll take you to the airport today. MEALS B

**Deluxe Hotels in Terrific Settings**

Havana - Voya Hotel  
Trinidad - Santa Ana Boutique Hotel



# EXPEDITION TO ANTARCTICA GLACIERS + PENGUINS

11 OR 12 DAYS + FROM \$8,499 + Small Groups of Never More than 16 Guests

## Our Distinctive A+R Style

---

- + Our nimble Polar vessel takes you into remote wilderness areas not visited by larger ships... And every day, our expert naturalists are there to enrich your voyage!
- + With only 90 passengers, expansive decks and our unique Open Bridge policy, you'll have a better vantage for wildlife sightings.
- + Thoughtful lectures and insight from our expert naturalists enhance every day of your voyage, at sea and ashore.
- + Discover Tierra del Fuego at the End of the World, a land of mountains, sea coasts, forests and waterways.

## OUR JOURNEY

---

### DAY 1 | Welcome to Ushuaia

On arrival, you'll be escorted to your seaview rooms at the 5-star *Los Cauquenes Resort + Spa*.

### DAY 2 | Explore Tierra del Fuego + embark the *mv Ushuaia*

This morning, explore Tierra del Fuego National Park all the way to Lapataia Bay, observing indigenous species as you learn about the region's geology, flora and fauna. Then board the *mv Ushuaia* to meet your expedition team and get acquainted with our intimate Polar vessel as you set sail along the Beagle Channel. MEALS B+D

### DAYS 3+4 | The Drake Passage

The Drake Passage marks the Antarctic Convergence, where Polar waters sink beneath warmer currents, creating an upwelling of nutrients that sustain rich marine life. As you sail across this passage, our naturalists are on deck to identify the many seabirds following in our wake. On Day 4, we might catch our first sightings of seals and penguins.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

### DAYS 5 + 6 | South Shetland Islands

Over the next two days, our explorations begin in earnest. A haven for wildlife, the South Shetlands offer vast penguin rookeries, numerous



## More Antarctica Adventures

### POLAR CIRCLE QUEST

Feb 12, 2026 + Jan 5, 2027  
12 days from \$12,599

Our cruise takes you to the South Shetland Islands and the Antarctica Peninsula all the way to the Polar Circle, a sojourn filled with wildlife and stunning beauty.

### WEDDELL SEA QUEST

Feb 2, 2026 + Jan 16, 2027  
12 days from \$11,899

A must for Antarctica history buffs, you'll sail to the South Shetland Island, Antarctica Peninsula and into the dramatic waters of the Weddell Sea.

### ANTARCTICA + SOUTH GEORGIA

Oct 12, 2026 | 22 days from \$14,399

South Georgia is the highlight of this unique voyage that includes the Falklands, South Shetlands and the Antarctic Peninsula.

### Add Buenos Aires

Complete your South American journey with 3 days in Argentina's elegant capital, Buenos Aires.

11 or 12 Days from \$8,499

Per person prices, double occupancy

**Small Groups**  
Never More than 16 Guests

Guaranteed Departure Dates

### 11 DAYS WITH 9-NIGHT CRUISE

2026

Jan 6, 15 Mar 16, 25 Nov 2, 11, 30  
Dec 9, 18, 27

2027

Feb 27 Mar 8, 17, 26

We also offer a 12-day program featuring 10 nights onboard our expedition ship with another full day of shore landings.

### 12 DAYS WITH 10-NIGHT CRUISE

2026

Feb 24 Mar 6 Nov 20

Save up to \$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo  
when you pay in full at time of booking



Scan the QR code for our most updated pricing or visit AlexanderRoberts.com

seabirds and pristine beaches ruled by fur and elephant seals. Conditions permitting, our planned shore landings include King George Island, home to Gentoo and Chinstrap penguins, and Deception Island with its unusual flooded caldera.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

### DAYS 7 + 8 | Antarctic Peninsula

As the breathtaking white landscapes of the Antarctic Peninsula draw near, the presence of wildlife multiplies exponentially with many species of lively penguins, curious seals, nesting birds and the spray of marine mammals. Our projected route will take us through the Gerlache Strait with its towering ice cliffs and pods of magnificent humpback whales.

As weather, sea and ice conditions permit, you can anticipate multiple Zodiac excursions to experience Antarctica's wonders up-close and shore landings—sometimes at newly discovered sites—that promise engaging wildlife encounters with our expert naturalists. Back onboard, you'll enjoy our ongoing enrichment program ranging from exploration history to Polar geology, climate and wildlife.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

### DAYS 9+10 | Northward across the Drake Passage

Our return journey takes us past Cape Horn, a storied maritime landmark that marks the southern tip of the Continent. These days at sea are enriched by the camaraderie of your fellow adventurers, our engaging shipboard talks, and a final chance to enjoy our ship's amenities and inviting public spaces.

MEALS 2B+2L+2D

### DAY II | Disembark in Ushuaia

Step off your vessel and transfer to the airport for your onward journey.

MEALS B

## ALWAYS INCLUDED

- Guided tour of Tierra del Fuego National Park with no more than 16 guests
- Complete program of Zodiac excursions and shore landings with expert naturalists
- 27 meals: 10 breakfasts, 8 lunches and 9 dinners
- 1 night at our luxury resort in Ushuaia
- 9 or 10 nights aboard our comfortable expedition vessel, the *MV Ushuaia*
- All on-tour transportation, hotel taxes, luggage handling, and all gratuities except for your guides and ship staff

### Luxury Amidst Nature



Ushuaia

Los Cauquenes Resort & Spa

### Our Nimble Expedition Ship



mv Ushuaia

## ASIA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



### BHUTAN

**6 Days.** Evocative 5-star lodges that capture Bhutanese warmth and tradition and our unique cultural engagement make this journey truly distinctive. **From \$6,799**



### BORNEO PRIVATE TOUR

**15 Days.** Discover Borneo's wild wonders and Kuala Lumpur's vibrant charm, from untamed rainforests and rare wildlife to dynamic culture, flavors, and traditions. **From \$7,999**



### CULTURAL CAPITALS OF ASIA

**12 Days.** Discover bustling markets, ancient temples, serene gardens, and timeless traditions on an intimate journey through Asia's most captivating cultural treasures. **From \$7,599**



### ACROSS THE HIMALAYAS

**10 Days.** With expert native-born guides, you'll travel in 4x4 jeeps. Venturing through high-mountain passes, flightseeing over Mt. Everest, and visiting the highest temple in the world. **From \$7,599**



### INDIA - JOURNEY TO RAJASTHAN

**13 Days.** Discover Rajasthan's regal spirit through storied forts, vibrant bazaars, and desert landscapes steeped in legend, color, and timeless tradition. **From \$6,899**



### MONGOLIA + THE GOBI

**8 Days.** Our unique adventure combines the history and culture of Mongolia's lively capital city with exploration in the Gobi, with your own 4x4 jeep, driver, and experienced guide. **From \$11,799**



### LUXURY ADVENTURE TO NEPAL

**13 Days.** Journey through Nepal's ancient cities, jungle reserves, and Himalayan peaks on a luxurious adventure of culture, wildlife, and breathtaking vistas. **From \$6,499**



### THAILAND IN STYLE

**9 Days.** Experience golden temples, vibrant markets, lush countryside, and exquisite cuisine on an intimate journey through Thailand's rich culture and traditions. **From \$7,599**

## EUROPE SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



### ANCIENT CULTURES OF ARMENIA + GEORGIA

**13 Days.** With 8,000 years of wine-making tradition and a wealth of medieval monasteries, Armenia and Georgia are truly historic. But they're also very young democracies – promising a lively adventure enhanced by soaring mountain vistas, illuminating exploration of ancient sites, and a chance to savor two of the world's great culinary traditions. **From \$7,299**



### ITALY - CINQUE TERRE

**4 Days.** Overlooking the Mediterranean, the enchanting seaside villages of Cinque Terre are a wonderful addition to your travels in Italy. We include a choice of fine hotels, private sightseeing, chauffeured transfers from Florence, and a 2-day Cinque Terre Pass for easy exploration at your own pace. **From \$2,999**



### PORTUGAL - PORTO + LISBON + DUORO VALLEY

**9 Days.** Our immersive, privately-guided journey combines the culture, history and modern-day allure of Porto and Lisbon with the bucolic beauty and viticultural traditions of the Douro Valley, a UNESCO World Heritage Site. With expert resident guides and attentive private services throughout, you can personalize this tour with the included excursions of your choice. **From \$5,999**

### SPAIN - BARCELONA + MADRID

**7 Days.** With our attentive, privately-guided services and flexible sightseeing, enjoy an enriching, carefree experience as you explore these two distinctive cities in Spain. Tailor the journey with our selection of first-class and deluxe hotels and pursue your own interests with a choice of included sightseeing tours. We include first-class rail and chauffeured transfers. **From \$4,499**



### POLAND'S CULTURAL CAPITALS

**10 Days.** From its rich heritage as a member of the medieval Hanseatic League to its turbulent 20th century history and lively modern-day spirit, this Privately Guided Tour plumbs the history and culture of a fascinating trio of Polish cities – Gdansk, Warsaw and Krakow. **From \$11,299**

### ROMANIA + BULGARIA

**10 Days.** With our engaging native-born guides our unique itinerary explores the rich heritage, colorful stories and UNESCO World Heritage Sites of this often overlooked corner of Europe. **From \$5,999**

# LATIN AMERICA SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



## BOLIVIA SOJOURN

**9 Days.** From the sacred waters of Lake Titicaca to the high Bolivian Plateau, our in-depth journey reveals stunning mountain vistas, ancient Inca sites, and cultural traditions. **From \$6,499**



## BRAZIL - INTO THE AMAZON AND IGUASSU

**8-10 Days.** Explore remote rainforest regions of the Amazon aboard our intimate expedition vessel with expert naturalists. Then travel to Iguassu for guided visits to both sides of the Falls. **From \$6,599**



## CHILE + ARGENTINA IN-STYLE

**9 Days.** Discover the wines and cultures of Chile & Argentina. Enjoy luxury stays in Santiago, Bariloche + Buenos Aires—plus exclusive vineyard visits. **From \$10,299**



## CHILE - PURE PATAGONIA + THE MARBLE CAVES

**9 Days.** Journey deep into Patagonia along the legendary Austral Highway to the Marble Caves and Patagonia National Park for expertly guided scenic hikes and nature walks. **From \$9,999**



## ENCHANTING COLOMBIA

**7 Days.** Discover Colombia's vibrant spirit—from its colonial past to dynamic present. Explore Medellín's transformation, Bogotá's heritage, and Cartagena's old town. **From \$5,999**



## GALAPAGOS + THE RAINFOREST

**8 Days.** Discover two of South America's most unforgettable places—Ecuador's lush rainforest and the Galapagos Islands—with expert naturalists guiding each adventure. **From \$7,599**



## FLAVORS OF PERU- CULINARY JOURNEY

**10 Days.** Savor Peru's cuisine from Lima and Arequipa's top kitchens to a seasonal tasting at MIL Centro. Explore Machu Picchu and historic cities with expert guides. **From \$7,499**



## PERU - MACHU PICCHU BY LUXURY TRAIN

**10 Days.** Discover Machu Picchu and experience Peru in style aboard the *Belmond Andean Explorer*, a luxury rail journey from Cuzco to Lake Titicaca and the volcanoes of Arequipa. **From \$15,499**

# THE MIDDLE EAST SHORT TOURS + MORE JOURNEYS

Enhance + extend your journey with our fine hotels, chauffeured transfers, and private sightseeing



## EGYPT - ALONG THE NILE IN LUXURY

**13 Days.** Featuring our most leisurely 7-night cruise in Egypt aboard the luxury *Oberoi Zahra*, this fully-guided journey includes all the antiquity of Cairo and more sites along the Nile. There's extended time to enjoy a la carte fine dining on board, wine at lunch and dinner, and the comfort and private moorings of this splendid ship, its fine staff and our accomplished Egyptologists. **From \$10,999**



## EGYPT BY LAND

**7 Days.** Our journey plumbs the mysteries of the Pharaohs from The Great Pyramids of Giza in Cairo all the way to the temples of Abu Simbel and the Valley of the Kings. You'll delight in the finest luxury accommodations and discover extraordinary sites of antiquity with our expert native Egyptologists on this private exploration just for your traveling party. **From \$6,199**



## KINGDOM OF OMAN

**6 Days.** Our private Oman tour shows you the desert, mountain and coastal landscapes of Oman, including a visit with a Bedouin family. Our engaging Omani guides will immerse you in the history, striking natural beauty and enduring traditions of their native land. **From \$4,699**



## UAE - DUBAI + RUB' AL KHALI DESERT + ABU DHABI

**9 Days.** With your own personal car, driver and guide throughout, our UAE tour begins with an exciting Dubai vacation. Discover its 21st-century exuberance and rich heritage, and then embark on a thrilling adventure into the fabled Rub' al Khali Desert. Finish your journey at our luxury hotel in Abu Dhabi where extensive sightseeing includes the new Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$6,699**



## UAE - DUBAI + ABU DHABI

**7 Days.** With your own personal car, driver and guide throughout, our United Arab Emirates tour begins with an exciting Dubai vacation. Discover its 21st-century exuberance and rich heritage, and then finish your journey at our luxury hotel in Abu Dhabi where extensive sightseeing includes the Louvre Abu Dhabi. **From \$5,199**



## UAE - OUR SPECTACULAR DUBAI

**5 Days.** Our spectacular Dubai tour shows you why 21st-century Dubai is the perfect getaway. World class hotels, modern shopping and historic Dubai's fabled gold and spice souks. **From \$1,999**

# BOOKING AGREEMENT TERMS + CONDITIONS

By booking your travel arrangements with us, you are agreeing to be bound by our Terms and Conditions. A full set of these Terms and Conditions can be found at AlexanderRoberts.com. Please review our complete terms prior to booking.

## Bookings

All bookings start by contacting your Advisor, or us directly at 800-221-2216. Planning travel takes time and effort and many costs are incurred before you ever depart; therefore, we require a non-refundable deposit as outlined below. Upon receipt of that deposit a booking is made and considered held. Booking names must match your passport. Name changes after airline tickets are issued will incur a fee.

## Rates

Prices shown in printed materials are land only and do not include international airfare to or from the U.S. We reserve the right to correct pricing errors, and prices and promotions are subject to change without notice. On-tour transportation is included as expressly indicated on each program.

Rates on private tours are based on a minimum of two guests travelling together. Single/solo travelling alone rates will be higher. Departures with No Solo Supplement have a limited number of singles available. Rates on private and independent journeys may vary due to trade fairs, festivals and holidays. If a guest is traveling with one other guest and that companion guest cancels the remaining guest will be subject to single/solo supplement fees.

## Cancellation and Conditions

Alexander+ Roberts incurs costs with the Suppliers of your tour well in advance of your tour date. All Suppliers have their own cancellation policies, which apply to your booking. The chart below describes our term and fees that will apply to any cancellation. Since changes are considered cancelled services, cancellation penalties may apply. We reserve the right to cancel or reschedule any departure for any reason. A minimum of 2 guests is needed for a guaranteed departure to travel. Our small groups travel with no more than 16 guests on land. Our small ships carry 44 - 200+ passengers; more than 16 Alexander+Roberts guests may be on board; more than 16 guests may be on shore excursions. Privately Guided trips will include shared transport services on safari game drives, flights, trains, boats and other multi passenger vehicles. Cruises will include shared shore excursions.

## Force Majeure

Alexander+Roberts assumes no liability for, any loss, damage, delay, or cancellation resulting in whole or in part from an Act of God or any other force majeure condition, including, without limitation: fire, volcanic eruption, environmental pollution or contamination, inclement weather, earthquake, low or high water levels, flood, water or power shortages or failures, tropical storms or hurricanes, riots or civil commissions or disturbances, and any other acts of a similar nature, sabotage, arrests, strikes or labor disruptions, restraint of rulers or peoples, expropriations, acts of terrorism, war, insurrection, quarantine restrictions, government health advisories, epidemics, pandemics, or warnings or alerts of any kind of nature, government seizures, refusal or cancellation or suspension or delay of any government authority or any license, permit or authorization, damages to its facilities or the travel Supplier and its facilities, or any other unforeseen circumstances or any other factors unforeseen by Alexander+Roberts that impacts negatively on, or hampers, its ability to fulfill any of its contractual conditions (each, a "force majeure"). In the event of a force majeure, (i) Alexander+Roberts shall be excused, discharged, and released from performance to the extent such performance is so limited or prevented, without liability to guests of any kind including liability to make any refund and (ii) Alexander+Roberts reserves the right (in its sole discretion, without any obligation) to issue a credit to you in lieu of a money-back refund, applicable to a future Alexander+Roberts trips.

## Non-Responsibility

Alexander+Roberts tour services, including without limitation transportation, lodging, and sightseeing, are owned, operated and provided by the carrier, hoteliers, and other independent, third-party suppliers that are independent contractors and not our agents, employees, partners, or joint ventures ("Suppliers"). We issue tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents for such services merely as an agent for Suppliers that furnish such services. Such tickets, vouchers, and other travel documents are subject to all terms and conditions of the respective Suppliers (some of them may limit or exclude the Supplier's liability). We assume no responsibility or liability for any delay, change in schedule, loss, injury or damage of any guest that may result from any act or omission on the part of others. We are not responsible for any

loss of or damage to property or death or injury to persons, resulting from any act or omission of any Supplier providing any travel product or service, or any other person or entity, or caused by force majeure or any other cause beyond our control, including a Supplier's decision to withdraw and/or cancel a tour for any reason, or a Supplier's, or third-party providers or healthcare professionals decision to seek assistance with medical or other help, and we are not liable for any costs or missed activities in relation to said assistance. Guests expressly waive all rights or claims which he or she may have against us in connection with the foregoing. Under no circumstances are we to be construed as a carrier under contract for safe carriage of the passenger or his or her baggage and belongings. We reserve the right to remove a client from a tour at our sole discretion. Where the guest occupies a motor coach seat fitted with a safety belt, neither Alexander+Roberts nor the Supplier nor its agents or cooperating organizations or service providers will be liable for any injury, illness or death or for any loss or damages or claims whatsoever arising from any accident or incident, if the safety belt is not being worn at the time of such an accident or incident. This exclusion and limitation of liability shall not be used to imply that the Supplier or its agents or affiliated entities are liable in other circumstances.

## United States Tour Operators Association \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program



Alexander+Roberts, as an Active Member of USTOA, is required to post \$1 Million

with USTOA to be used to reimburse, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the USTOA \$1 Million Travelers Assistance Program, the advance payments of Alexander+Roberts guests in the unlikely event of Alexander+Roberts bankruptcy, insolvency or cessation of business. Further, you should understand that the \$1 Million posted by Alexander+Roberts may be sufficient to provide only a partial recovery of the advance payments received by Alexander+Roberts. More details of the USTOA Travelers Assistance Program may be obtained by writing to USTOA at 345 Seventh Avenue, Suite 1801, New York, New York 10001, or by email to [information@ustoa.com](mailto:information@ustoa.com) or by visiting their website at [www.USTOA.com](http://www.USTOA.com).

Terms and Conditions effective date is Sep 1, 2025.  
Brochure validity: Jan 2026 through Dec 2027  
CST: 2009641-20

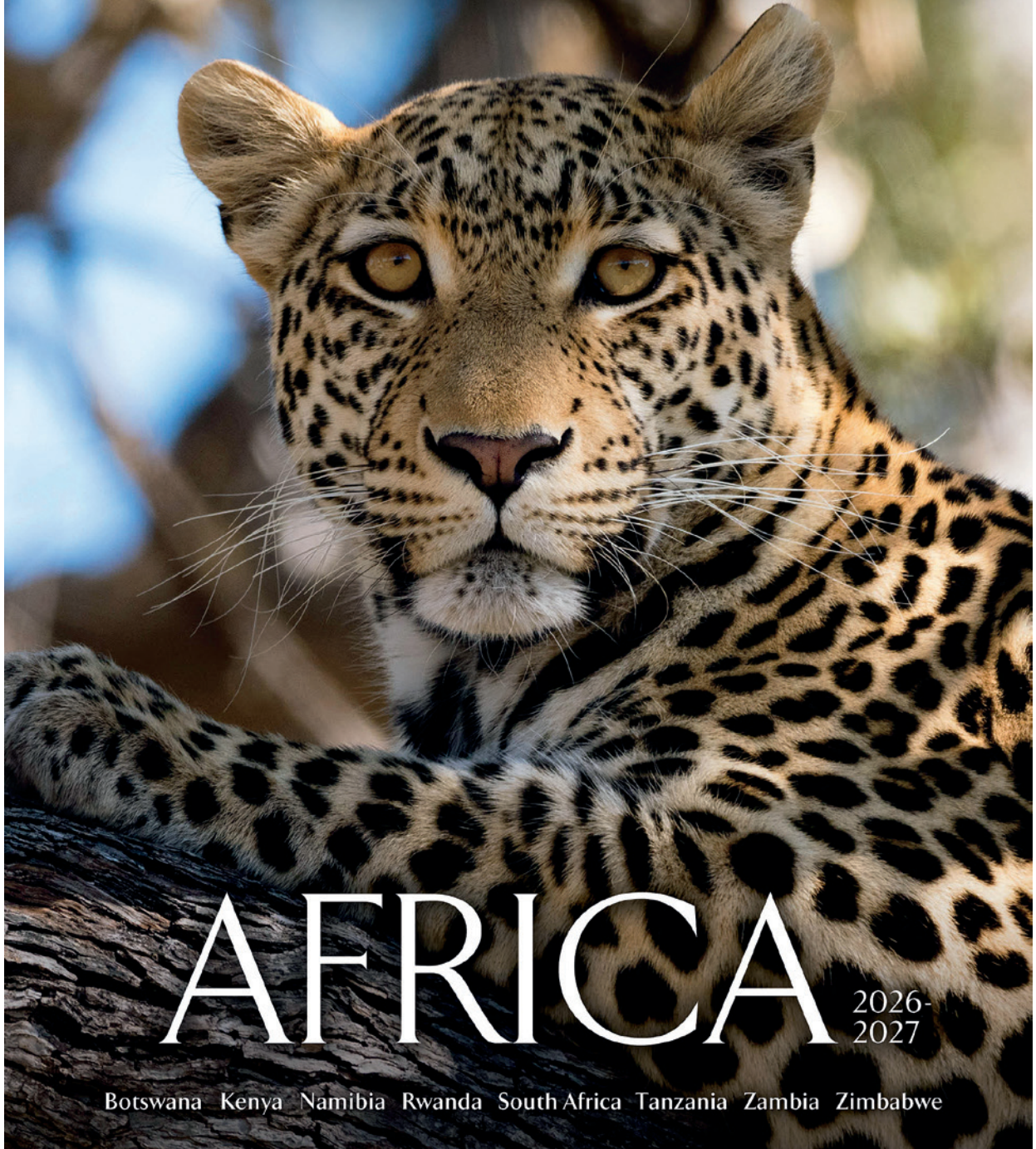
## For Travel in 2026 and 2027

Trip Type/Destination	Deposit Due	Final Payment	Cancellation Period	Cancellation Fee
Most trips except as noted below	\$600 within 7 days	90 days prior to departure	Up to 91 days prior to departure 90-61 days prior to departure 60 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Small Group Africa Galapagos, Sicily, Tucano	\$600 within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Australia, New Zealand Egypt, Seychelles	\$600 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 181 days prior to departure 180-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	\$600 per person plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Private Africa, Private Chile, Private Cuba Finland's Lapland, Greek Isles, Antarctica Aqua cruises, and all Custom Travel	25% within 7 days	120 days prior to departure	Up to 121 days prior to departure 120-91 days prior to departure 90 days or less prior to departure	25% of program price plus any air fees 50% of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees
Polar Bears of Churchill Rwanda (plus permit fees)	\$4,000 within 7 days	180 days prior to departure	Up to 180 days prior to departure Later than 180 days prior to departure	\$4,000 of program price plus any air fees 100% of program price plus any air fees

For cancellation of purchased air, a minimum \$100 fee applies up to 100% of air cost.

ALEXANDER+ROBERTS

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



# AFRICA

2026-  
2027

Botswana Kenya Namibia Rwanda South Africa Tanzania Zambia Zimbabwe



View our Africa e-brochure



Order your Africa e-brochure

# ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947

Fulfillment Center  
800 Commerce Drive  
Upper Marlboro, MD 20774

For Reservations, call your Travel Advisor

Save up to  
**\$1,000 per couple | \$500 solo**

+ When you pay in full at booking

# ALEXANDER+ROBERTS®

ORIGINAL JOURNEYS SINCE 1947



Excellent 4.8 out of 5 ★ Trustpilot



800-221-2216  
AlexanderRoberts.com

